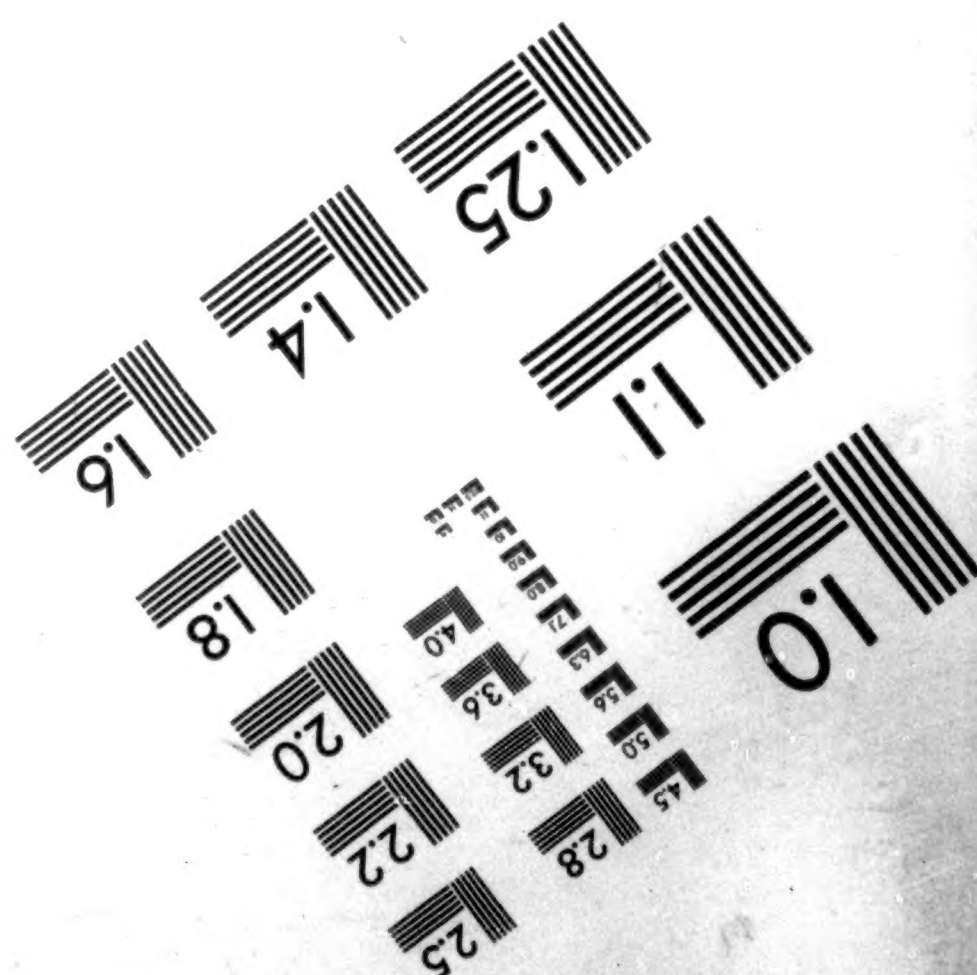
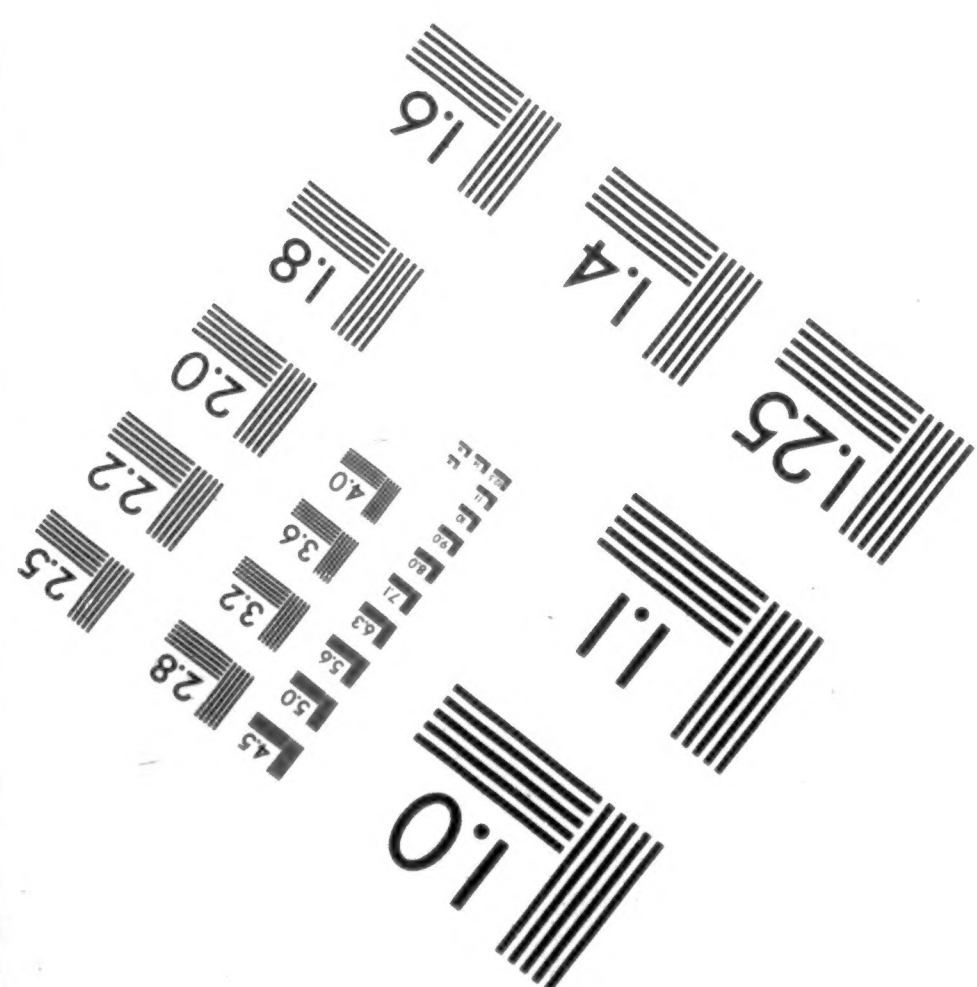
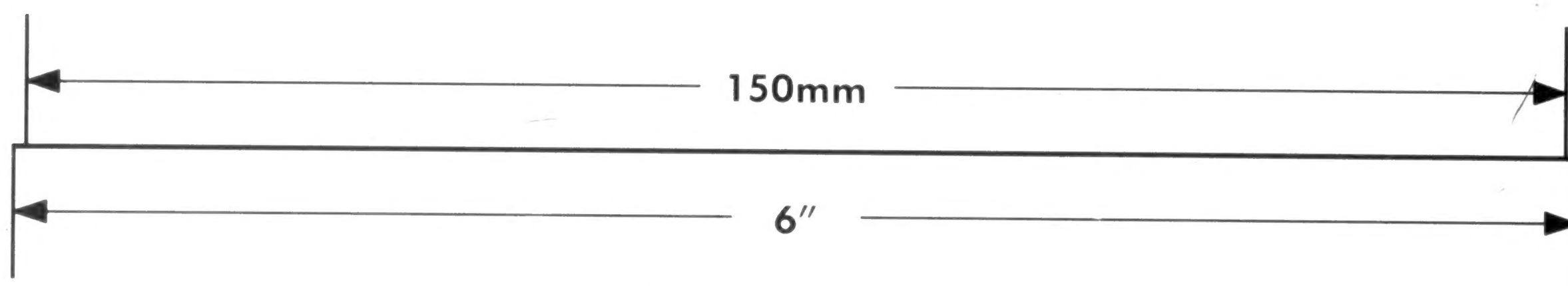
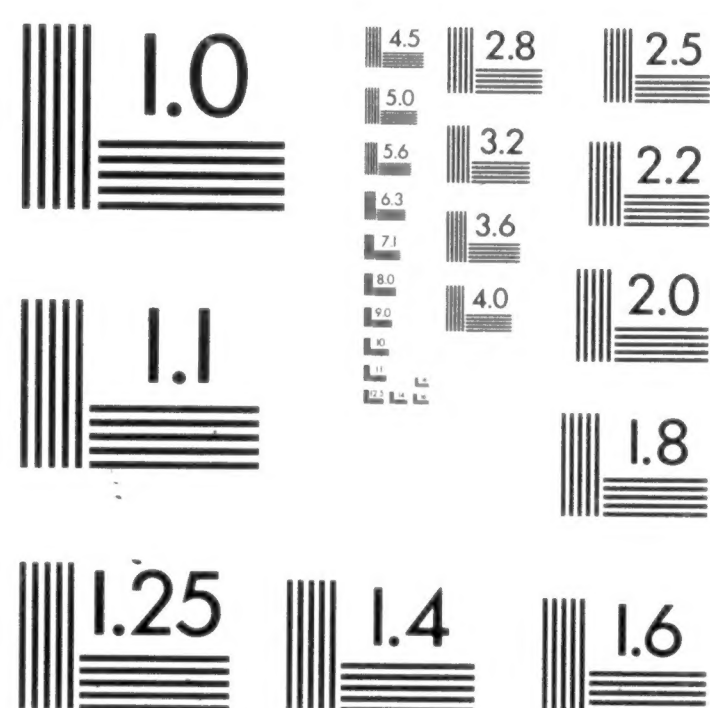
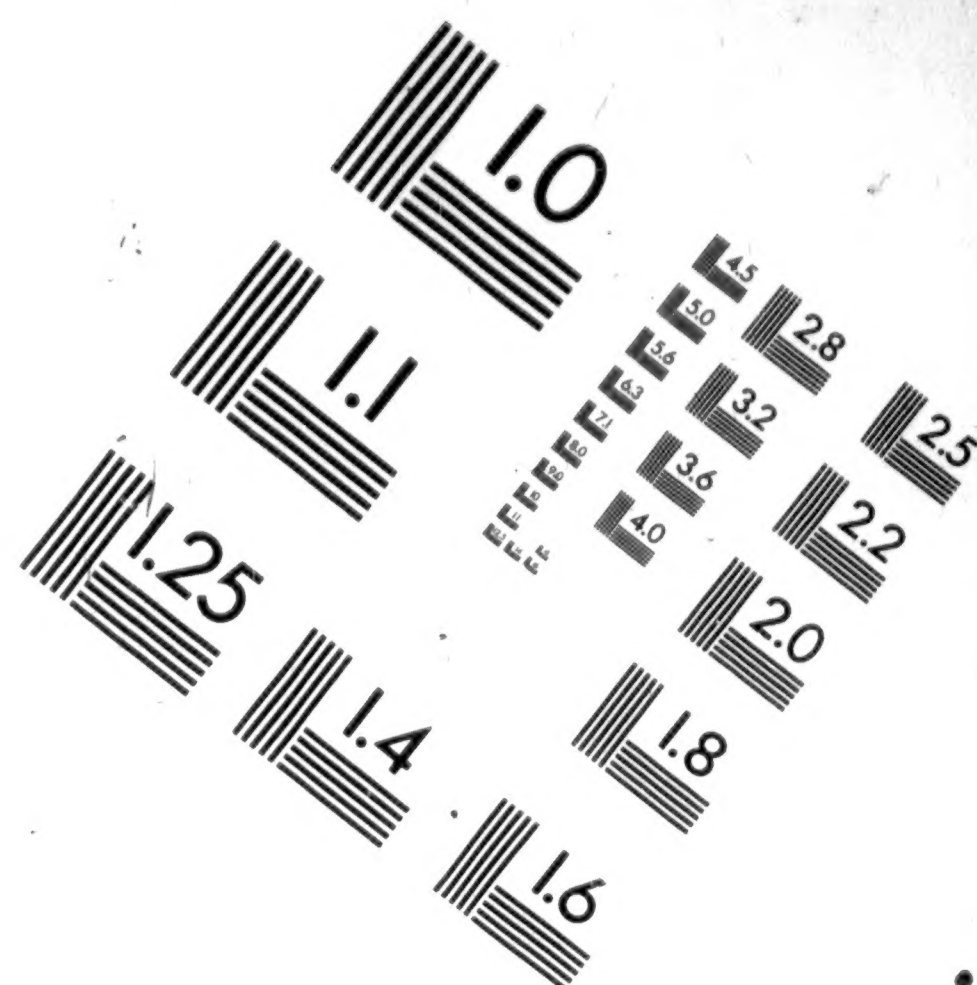
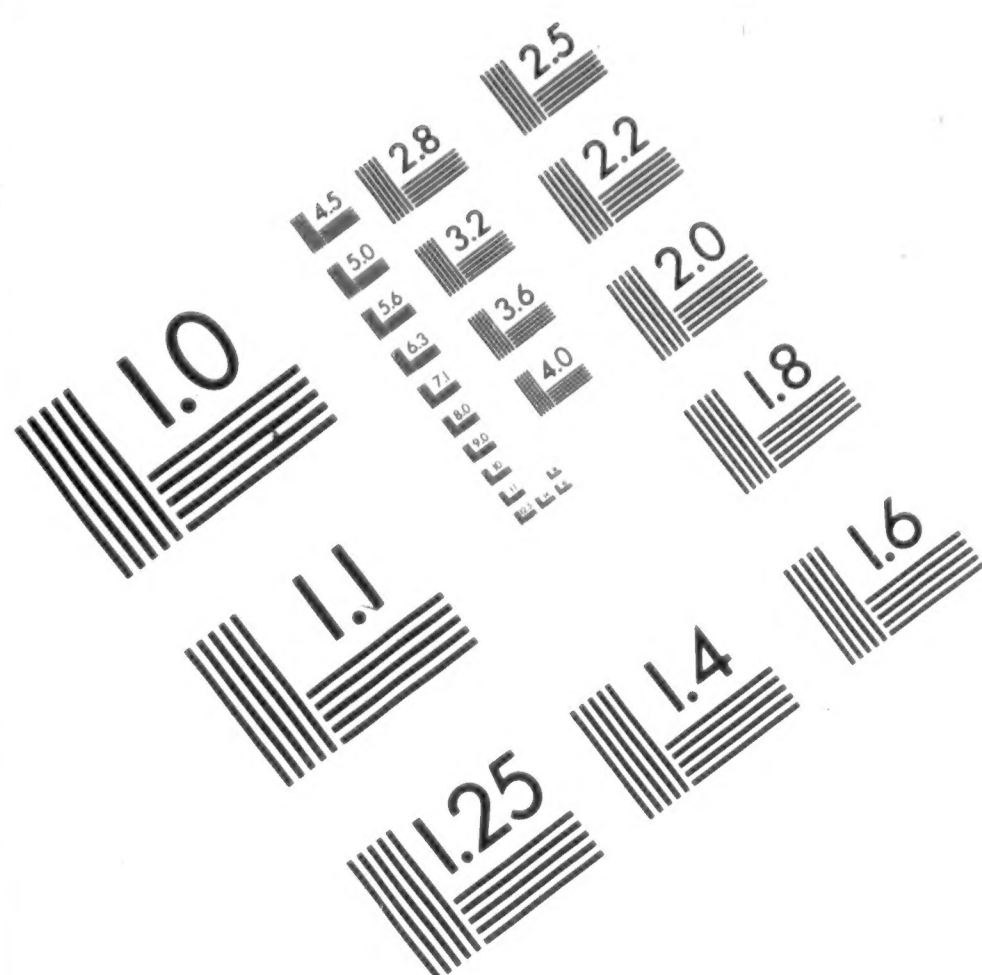


AL  
ES  
LM  
ONS

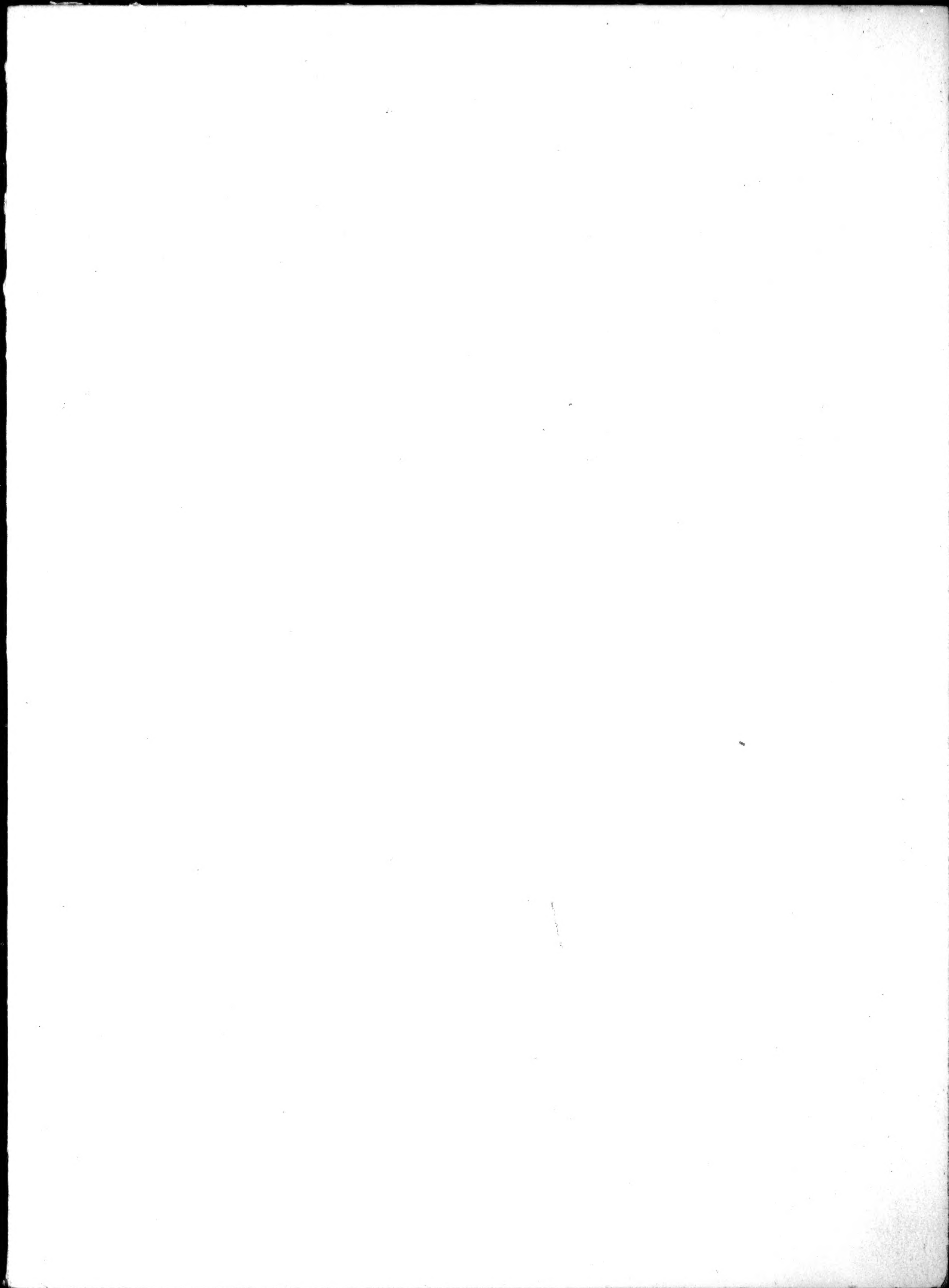
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

26 July 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 5

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**MICROCOPY**

**1821**

**ROLL**

**5**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- |     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry     |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry  |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter      |

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 93.  | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward            |
| 94.  | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac        |
| 95.  | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John         |
| 96.  | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles  |
| 97.  | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank       |
| 98.  | George, William – Hardin, Lewis        |
| 99.  | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah          |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas     |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram           |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim           |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver  |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis       |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.     |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H.          |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin       |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 5**

8th United States Colored Infantry

Davis, William – Fields, John



Davis, <sup>401</sup> William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580433	26
2	5583794	27
3	5594256	28
4	5594364	29
5	5594535	30
6	5594752	31
7	9068246	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.D. <sup>12</sup>  
297

See also



2 | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 10/64.*

Where *Granville*

By whom *Capt Hynes* ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> D. Ind. for Jordan  
H. Coal. Died of Pneumonia  
at Pt. of Rocks in Hop Apr.  
14<sup>th</sup> 1865. Final Statements  
sent 20 May 1865. The*

X *have appear on Dr. Book with line drawn thru it.*

*J. H. Davis*

*D 1 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Dec 6, 1864.*

Where born *Texas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Not entitled to*

*Bounty. Substitute*

*for Jordan M Coal*

*over*

Book mark: .....

.....

*Reynolds*

(339) *Copyist*



JAN. 21

5583797

1891

Drafted, Ohio St.  
Harrick Co Indiana

D 18 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Corp. Wm. Perry Chelton Hills, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Texas

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Crossville

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair Blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Ohio, 1st Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jordan McNeal

Rec'd. Haversack, canteen, tin cup  
(over)

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson



JAN. 20

5583433

1891 \*

tin plate, spoon knife  
& fork

*S*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

*Pot*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit from  
Depot Jan'y. 27/65.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.



I | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Jan'y 27/65 from Depot

Sent to Hosp Apr 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

20

8

U.S.C.T.

William Davis.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at post  
of Rocks, Va. Apr.  
14, '64. Final  
statements sent,  
May 20, '65

Book mark: Died Apr 14 '65-  
(over)

Sitter.



JAN. 21

5594535

1891 ★

E. B.  $\frac{12}{297}$

20.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Davis,  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Point  
of Rocks, Va. of  
Pneumonia Apr. 14,  
'64. Final state  
ments sent.

Book mark: U.S. Died Apr. 14  
(over)

Sitter

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5594752

\* 1891 \*

'63- E. B.  $\frac{12}{297}$

--	--	--

Davis, William -

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1874

The Death of Pte William Davis, Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May + June 1865, April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 14<sup>th</sup>

1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May 1865, April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 14<sup>th</sup>

1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186

April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Master Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

1874

Present - fruit on a receipt from Dept. Jan. 27/65. 21.00, Jan. 27/65. About. sent to South Apr. 27/65. 20.00, March & April "65.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

(I Co.)  
OF

Priv William Davis  
8th Reg't of U S Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Sub April 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 10<sup>th</sup> of June

U. S. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret.  
for 5-0 cts sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Davis, a private of  
Captain Wilson Combs Company ( 2 ) of the 8th Regiment of U S C Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Not Known, State  
of Texas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blak complexion.  
Blak eyes, Blak hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10th day of Nov, 1864, at  
Evansville, by Capt Hynds; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by pneumonia  
head at point of Rocks River on April 14 1865

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from <sup>Enrollment</sup> that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 25-95 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 10th day of Nov,  
186 4 when his clothing <sup>Account</sup> account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln Va, this 17 day  
of May, 1865.

Wilson Combs  
Chas

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Davis*

Late of Company *I*

*A* Reg't of *4th S.*

Volunteers, who died at *P. H.*

on the *11* day of *April* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of William Davis late  
a Private of Captain W. C. P. Company "I" of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Point of Rocks in the State of Pa. on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, at  
Point of Rocks in Company "I" Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Pa. in the State  
of Pa.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks Pa. on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Overalls</u> .....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Davis,  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieut. B. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Pa.  
Pa. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Pa.

DATE: April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. B. Fowler  
Lieut. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Vol.  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge.



402<sup>nd</sup> W.H.  
Davis, William H

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594804	26
2	5594885	27
3	5594964	28
4	5595047	29
5	5595114	30
6	5595180	31
7	5595248	32
8	5595314	33
9	5595402	34
10	5595490	35
11	5595584	36
12	5595688	37
13	5595791	38
14	9068293	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1063384 Rb aff  
P 1486818 P. med  
81486524 P. aff  
P 1623477 P. med

J. B. Dowd  
Exr



D | 8 U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Sisco Co. Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 28/63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. Col. Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: A good soldier in all of the engagements with his Company at Blustie Fusils Mills, Dec by Bottom, Darbytown Road, Chapins Farm, Petersburg, Petersburg Apr 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup>, Appomattox C. H.

J. Waters

D

8

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Davis  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 28, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Enlisted)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



N

8

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Davis

Prob, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



N

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis  
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist

*N*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Davis*  
*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Pvt.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr 19. 61 Stop as per  
home roll \$5.35

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

2

8

U.S.C.T.

William He Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

William W Davis  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



16

8

U.S.C.T.

William W. Davis

*Rt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G.  
Equipage \$ 3.10

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis  
Brier, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100<sup>84</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6<sup>45</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug  
roll, 1865 \$3.10

Free on or before April  
19/61

Book mark:

(361)

Lamb

Copyist.



403 William  
Davis. William H

Co a , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584563	26
2	5584474	27
3	5584633	28
4	5584711	29
5	5584773	30
6	5584840	31
7	5584906	32
8	5584994	33
9	5585080	34
10	5585180	35
11	5585285	36
12	5585393	37
13	5585492	38
14	9067178	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51613325 2nd Auditor  
A-645328 P.aff  
S-2007935 P.O. m m

J. B. Dwyer  
Lyn



*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Davis*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *York Co. Penna*

Occupation *Sabrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *<sup>x</sup> Aug 13, 63*

Where *Carlisle Pa*

By whom *Capt Henderson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Wounded*  
*at Battle of Antietam*  
*and sent to Gen. Hooker*  
*Beaufort S.C., Feb 20, 1864*  
*Returned to duty June 1864*  
*In battles of Buzzells*  
*mills Pa. Chapins Run*  
*Darbytown Road Appomattox*  
*C.S.A. Pa.*

*\*\*As it appears on book.*

*J. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copyist.

D

S

U.S.C.T.

St. St. St. Davis  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Sep 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Henderson P.M.  
Aug 13 '63  
(Drafted.)

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr  
Coptist.



20

8

U.S.C.T.

William Davis  
Int, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Strap for 1 Tompion  
1 Starerock, 1 Canteen  
1 Number, 1 Great Coat  
Strap \$1.10

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

William Davis  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
in Gen Stoss, since  
Feb 20 '64

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

*B* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Stoop.*  
*Beaufort, I. C. Wounded*  
*& Since Bat. Cluster*  
*Fla. Feby 20 '64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones Jr*  
Copyist.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm. St. St. Davis  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: From Absent Wounded to Present for duty June 28, 1864. Stop Dec. rolls \$1.10. Stop extra clothing

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

U 8 U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll 1772*  
*Free before Apr 19 '61*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. Davis

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.



*D*                      **8**                      **U.S.C.T.**  

---

*William H. H. Davis.*  

---

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(Nov. & Dec)*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. Williams*

Copyist.

2

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

1)

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2282119*

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*

*Qui*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at*

*City Point Va. S. D.*

*1000 Va. Tro. 1st Brigs.*

*1000 S. D. 1st Brigs. 10/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Davis*

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty in*  
*Regt. 2nd M. Dept*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*H. C. Struck*

(358)

Copyist.

01 8 U.S.C.T.

William H. H. Davis  
Pri., Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since \$140 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage lost  
76 lbs.

Free on on before  
Apr 19/61

Book mark: 2572, P. M. G. Apr 10/66

(361)

A. E. Stroud  
Copyist.



*Davis*, *John A. H.*  
*P.*, Co. *H.*, Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

86

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

W<sup>m</sup> H. H. Davis

Private Company "A"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. P.

Volunteers at the battle of Oliver

Fla. July 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H. H. Davis  
Rank, Priv, Company A, Regiment, 8  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20<sup>th</sup>/64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
1 Brigade, 1 Division, 1 Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Sqd)

Incl 35 & 38.

Thos. Broviack

Clerk.



404<sup>th</sup> William D.  
Dawalt. Samuel

Co B , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586620	26
2	5585741	27
3	5584261	28
4	5584207	29
5	5586707	30
6	9067309	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 8 U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Lawart  
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 1/8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Penna

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 21, 63

Where Penna

By whom ; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Accepted  
Dec 21, 63

(338g) J. E. Noteman Const.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sawalt

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute.)

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

William S. Darwalt

Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported as deser-

ter Dec. 21, 1863,

due U.S. for Equip-  
age \$ 3.33

Filed with Samuel Darwalt

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis.

21 | 8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hamalt  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted :

When *Dec 21*, 1863 .

Where *Camp Wm Penn, Pa*

Arrested :

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks : *Probably be found  
At Sea.*

Book mark : .

20

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Damalt  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 26*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp  
and Garrison equipage  
\$3.33*

Book mark:

*Collings*

(851)

Copyist.



*D*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Barvatt*

*Co. B, 1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10,* 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*

*Wm. Penn, Pa., Dec 21/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

405

Day. Abraham

Co H , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592499	26
2	5592581	27
3	5592661	28
4	5592739	29
5	5592803	30
6	5592872	31
7	5592942	32
8	5593009	33
9	5593078	34
10	5593183	35
11	5593282	36
12	5593397	37
13	5593499	38
14	9068029	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3091494 And. cod

J. B. Druid  
Ex



91 8 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Day  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 1/8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Hazel hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 27, 1863

Where Kingston N.Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 5 Dist. In action at Chertee  
Fla. Feb 20/64. Deep Bottom  
Va. Aug 16, 17, 18/64. Chapin's  
Farm Va Sept 29, 30/64.  
Darbytown Road Va Oct 13, 27  
/64. Before Petersburg Va  
April 2/65. Appomattox  
Ct April 9/65.

J. J. Males

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Day*

*Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 27, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 27, 1863.*

Where *New York City*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Ante-stitute)*

*\*Sub. N. York 5 Dis.*

*Mustered by Capt. Duff  
P. M. Aug. 27, 1863.*

*\*Added June 21/93 by Luttrell*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. M. Stancie*

Copyist.

*D.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Day*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 29 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Day*  
*Sub*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage \$ 1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*McHance*

Copyist

*AB* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Day*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J M Hance*

Copyist

*A-* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Day*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present* -

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordinance*  
*20?*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jm Hance*

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Day.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61, Stopped on  
roll of June 30/64 \$ 7.45

Book mark:

Exline.

*H*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Day.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Day.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. camp & Garrison Equipage 61 cts.

Book mark:

Exhired.



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Day.*

*Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Day.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Day*  
*Corpl*

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Elliott*  
Copyist

(358)



NO

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Day  
Cpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. M. T. 1865

(358)

Copyist

10.

8

U.S.C.T.

Abraham. Day

Capt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 27, 1865; drawn since \$39<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>X</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Capt. Since Dec 19/65. Change on M.O.P. Recd Aug 31/65 \$15.16  
Free on or before  
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(861)

Copyist

<div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em; margin-bottom: 5px;">Say, Abraham</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>, Co. <i>H</i></span> <span><i>8</i></span> <span>Reg't <i>U.S.C. Inf.</i></span> </div>		

~ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ~ .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Day desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-four years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at N. 428 Broome St New York  
the 11th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Alexander Pollack Abraham Day Edt  
mark

Co. 1

No. —

Abraham Day

Enlisted at N. 428 Broome St. N.Y.

As Substitute for

Richard H. H. H.

On the 11th day of October, 1863.

By

Board of Enrollment,

J. H. Day  
Dist. of New York

NOTE: This report was forw'd by  
mail in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



New York

~~XXXXXX~~ NY

City &amp; County of New York

I, Abraham Day born in the State  
of New York, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Benjamin Paulsen, Esq., of \_\_\_\_\_

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10th day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Paulsen I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of October,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at New York City  
this 10th day of October, 1863.

BEFORE

John Duffy  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
3<sup>rd</sup> District N.Y.

Abraham Day  
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin Paulsen  
14th Ward, drafted in the 3rd District of New York  
on the 24th day of August, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, C.C.H. complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

John Duffy

Captain & Provost Marshal.

W. H. M. M. M.

Commissioner of Board.

Joseph M. M. M.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of New York



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Gay desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at N<sup>o</sup> 428 Broome St New York  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

John de Polla

Abraham Gay  
man

No.       

Enlisted at N<sup>o</sup> 428 Broome St New York

As Substitute for

Regimental Quartermaster

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

By

Board of Enrollment,

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of New York



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*~~TOWN OF~~*City & County of New York*

I, *Abraham Gay*, born in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Benjamin Smith*, Esq., of \_\_\_\_\_

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *October*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Benjamin Smith*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *New York City*, this *14th* day of *October*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

*John Duffy*  
*Captain & Provost Marshal*

*5th District N.Y.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *14th Ward*, drafted in *the Fifth District of New York* on the *1st day of August*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John Duffy*

*Captain & Provost Marshal.*

*W. H. M. M. S.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Joseph H. Stone*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *New York*.

406  
Dean. John

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583269	26
2	5583748	27
3	5591908	28
4	5591991	29
5	5592078	30
6	5592174	31
7	5592270	32
8	5584162	33
9	5592426	34
10	9067921	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*D* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Dean*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Oliver H Thompson*

*Drafted in Jeffersonville Va. Clark Co 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



*D* | *8* Aug | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Deane*

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Penn, Chelton Hills Pa Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born

*Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation

*Farmer*

**Drafted** and mustered in:

When

*Sept 23*

, 1864.

Where

*Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Jeffersonville, 2 Con. S. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub. for Oliver N. Thomas*

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dean*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dean*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.



*J*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Dean*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dean*  
*But*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*D*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Dean*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



AC 1

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dean*  
Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ringgold Barrack, Tex., Sept. 30, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Sept. 30, 1865.*Last paid to *June 30, 1865***Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment 141/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Retained Apr. 2 Mus-**ket accoutrements complete.**+ Knapsack, Haversack, &**Canteen. Mustered out by**reason of expiration of term**of service. Subscribed*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Manley*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dean*

*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 30, 1865*

*Expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Deau

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Beh.*

Eyes; *Beh.* hair *Beh.*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 23. 64.*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Morriweather*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Oliver M. Thomas Jeffersonville Clark, Co. 2<sup>d</sup> District.*

*Disch'd, Sept 30. 1865*

*# 41.65 since Enlistment.*

*J. J. Waters*



<sup>407</sup>  
Deaton. Emory

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589065	26	
2	5589148	27	
3	5589227	28	
4	5589304	29	
5	5589377	30	
6	5589448	31	
7	5589519	32	
8	5589672	33	
9	5589768	34	
10	5589869	35	
11	5589973	36	
12	5590079	37	
13	9067653	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D. 91. Vol. 11. C. D. 1876

See also

S-949723-PO. 7Mx7M

W. D. Dwyer  
Tex

101

8

U. S. C. T.

Emory Leelan

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born New Castle Co., Del.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 9/63

Where Washington, D. C.

By whom Jas. A. [unclear]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol.

J. M. Murphy



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Beaton

Pvt. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Lieut Hildeburn  
Lisa. Oct 17/63  
(Enlisted)

Book mark:

Braddis

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Heaton

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Meaton

Pvt

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Emory Heaton*

*Poi*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marrake*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Emory Beaton*

*Pri*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Deaton

Pl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Hynes

(358)

Copyist.



49

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Deaton

Plt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyde

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Heaton

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.

40

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Deaton

Pvt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Emory Deaton

Pl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Emory Deaton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Emory Deaton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Emory Denton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *150* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *291 Vol. 11. 62<sup>d</sup> 1876*

(361)

*C. P. Prewitt*  
Copyist.

# 408 Mission "De..."

409

Decker. James L

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
F. & S.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582532	26
2	5582466	27
3	5592549	28
4	5592639	29
5	5592712	30
6	5592745	31
7	5592845	32
8	5584073	33
9	5582494	34
10	5592915	35
11	5592981	36
12	5593487	37
13	5584333	38
14	5584365	39
15	5584377	40
16	5584389	41
17	5584403	42
18	5584424	43
19	10-116-C.T. 63.	44
20	10-116-C.T. -63	45
21	9428792	46
22	9428773	47
23	9428735	48
24	10-116-C.T. -1863.	49
25		50

Book Mark: 2847. C. T. 1883. L. 267. Vol. 3  
N. C. T. 65. - 10-116-C.T. 63.

See also



T. 1350319 And ND

R. P. 510963

A. 1621774 And. WD.

S. 1625354 And ND

N 2236263 Return

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex

2 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James L Decker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov 8, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
by A. C. No 314 dated Ha 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Repts Va & N.C. Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. J. York

B

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa. Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secty  
of War Nov. 8, 1863. Appointment  
accepted Nov. 26/63 for duty  
Dec 5, 1863 Mustered  
by Lt Burke U.S.A Dec 30, 1863

Book mark: D-116-C.T.-63

J. M. Hance



D

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from Dec 5, 1863.

Book mark: 2847, C-7, 1883  
with 19-116-C.T.63.

Curran

*L*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Decker*  
*2* Lieut, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29, to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Dec 5, 1863*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James S. Decker  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stance

Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James L Decker*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*L*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Decker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Becker.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhine.*

(858)

Copyist



D | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Decker  
1st Lt & Adjt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut & Adjt

Date of appointment Oct 26 1864.

Remarks: Born Orion Co NY  
Promoted to Regimental Adjutant  
by G.O. No 45 dated Nov 2nd 8"  
U.S.C.T. Dec 10 1864. Leave  
of absence for 25 days from  
March 13 1865

J. J. York

9 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Decker  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct-26, 1864.

Remarks Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut-  
per A.O. No 314 dated Hd Qrs  
Dept Va & NC Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut- to  
Regtl Adjutant- by Genl Orders  
No 45 dated Hd Qrs Eighth  
U. S. Colored Troops Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

10.

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

This officer is promoted to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. vice Lieut. George Warrington, discharged for disability; by virtue of provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Oct. 26/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.



*L* *S* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jenna L Decker*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chapin's Farm, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

Period *Unexpired term of Reg't U. S. C. I.*

Remarks: *Rice Lt. George Harrington*  
*disch'd for disability, by virtue*  
*of Provisional comm from Maj*  
*Gen. Butler, dated Oct. 24/64.*  
*Said officer is mustered un-*  
*der the provisions of* *1000*

Book mark :

JAN 20

556.494

★ 1634 ★

circular No. 7. - A.G. O,  
Washington, D.C. da-  
ted Sep. 22/64 for the  
unexpired term & Regt  
W. S. Co. Troops.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. by command of Maj.  
Genl. Butler dated Oct 26/64  
and mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Oct 3/64 \$10<sup>00</sup> pr. mo. due  
for comdg "H" Co. from Oct  
13/64 to Oct 31/64.

Book mark:

Online.



D. 8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker  
Rank *1st Lt.* } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Adjutant  
by G. O. No 45 dated  
Hdq's 8th U.S.C. Troops.  
Dec. 10th 1864. Pay due as  
2nd Lt. from Aug. 31, 1864, also  
\$10 per month for responsibility  
of arms & "I" Co 8 USC I,  
from Nov. 1 to Dec 10, 1864. Pay due  
as 1st Lt. from Oct. 31 to Dec. 10th  
1864.*

Book mark:

*Snowball*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Adjutant per G. O. No. 45 dated H. L. Ins. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> / 64.

Book mark:

Online

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Dickes

Rank & Adj't } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$10 due for Comd'g  
"F" Company 8th U.S.  
Colored Troops for the  
Month of Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

John Hall



D

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Dickes

Rank <sup>1st Lieut & Adj't</sup> 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$10 due for Comd'g  
"H" Co 8th U.S. C.I. for the  
month of Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

Small Hall

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Dickey

Rank *1st Lt* *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*John Hall*

(357)

Copyist.

*D* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*James L. Dicke*  
*Adj't* } *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: *225*

*John W. Hall*  
Copyist.



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

James L. Decker

Rank *Adj't*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Tex, Apr 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Adjutant per General Order No. 45 Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark { *L. 267 Vol. 3 R.L. 7/65. Filed in this book. 2847 C. I-83. 3<sup>rd</sup> Aud. Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 66*

(360)

*James Hall*

Copyist.

29 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Ames. L. Decker  
125th Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Promiss note 24 Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. Nov 8

1863. Mustered Dec. 30/63

Assigned for duty Dec 5/63,

Promo. 1st Lt by Major Genl. Butler Oct

26/64 Mustered Oct. 31/64 App't Adj't

5: used for \$0.45 Ad m. 5 used for

9764

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 8 U.S.O.T.  
James L. Tucker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co H, 8 Reg't U.S.O.T.

**NOTATION.**

2847 O.T. 1883 with  
Book mark: N 116 O.T. 1863.

**War Department,**  
U. S. O. ~~Record and Pension Division,~~  
Washington, Oct. 23, 1883

~~Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved~~  
~~June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof,~~ This  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of \_\_\_\_\_,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co H, 8 Reg't U.S.O.T.  
to take effect from Dec. 5, 1863,  
vice original vacancy.

See also O. G. 149 (N. Y.  
Vol.

A. G. Neyhart.



*No. 1 8 U.S.O.F.*  
*James S. Dickers,*  
*1st Lieut., 8 Reg't U.S.O.F.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *No 116 O.F. 1863.*

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Feb. 10, 1892.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*1st Lieutenant & Adjutant*  
Co. *8* Reg't *U.S.O.F.*

to take effect from *Dec. 10, 1864,*  
vice *F. N. Evans, promoted.*

*A. G. Nuyhart.*

L.O. | 8 | U.S.C.S.

James L. Decker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L.O. 116 - C.S. 1863

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

July 6, 1898

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

second lieutenant,  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.S.,

to take effect from

Nov. 9, 1863  
to fill an  
original vacancy.

Bjm

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Decker, James L.  
Hadj, 8 U.S.C.M.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James L. Decker  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

---

Leave

---

1865.

See weekly report  
of Maj. Gen. Godfrey  
Weitzel Commandg -

25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

(13)  
L 267, vol 3 RCT/65  
Cary m. & v. f.  
Chico dig. 9th  
Duplicata, sent  
on request

10400 Aug 8" N. S. & 7.

James H. Decher



City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Before H. Thurison, an  
Alderman of the City of Philadelphia, personally  
came James L. Decker late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
and Adjutant 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Troops, and  
being duly sworn according to law, doth  
depose and say, "I received my appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Troops  
from Major General Butler, at Chapin's  
Farm Virginia, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day Oct 1864,  
and accepted it at the same time and place  
I was at the time of receiving said appoint-  
ment 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Troops.  
I entered the Army as a private 449<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vol  
Residing <sup>and engaged</sup> at Syracuse, New York. I have  
never received any pay or allowances  
for traveling expenses."

James L. Decker

Sworn to and Subscribed  
Before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1865.

H. Thurison  
Alderman  
City of Philadelphia

<sup>410</sup>  
Decker. Shadrick

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587896	26
2	5587978	27
3	5588068	28
4	5588138	29
5	5588216	30
6	5588293	31
7	5588356	32
8	5588422	33
9	5588499	34
10	5588604	35
11	5588712	36
12	5588817	37
13	5588918	38
14	9067527	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark P.V. 29. P. 1 x 1 - 74

See also



*H* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Parker*

....., Co. *H*....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Wk.*

Where born *Ward Co., Cal.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13/68*

Where *San Francisco, Cal.*

By whom *Capt. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*

*1st Dist. Cal.*

*He was drafted in battle*

*of Uman, Tex. Feb.*

*20/64 and sent*

*to Gen. G. K. Hays for*

*service. S. C. returned*

*to Co. M. Aug 10/64. In*

*battle near Rich. Tex.*

*John A. Murphy*



MAY. 11

9067527

\*1391\*

Wood, Va. Sept 29 30  
Oct. 13/64

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Decker

Bvt., Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Recher

(856)

Copyist.

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Wecker

But., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Drawn for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler



10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Decker

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp  
Beaufort S. C. Wounded. Due  
U. S. for L + G. Equipage \$0.44

Book mark:

Reeder

W

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Decker

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & died in  
Genl Hosp at Beaufort Ab.  
since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Recher

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Madrick Becker

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{44}{100}$  for 6 + 3 Equip

for Ordnance #30

Remarks: Returned from Genl

Hospital Beaupre 26 May 10/64.

Book mark:

Becker



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Prvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He was before the court  
Stop as per June rolls \$12.83

Book mark:

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Tucker*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Madrick Laker*

*211*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Whitrick Luther*

*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amis*  
Copyist.

5

8

U.S.C.T.

Shudrick Baker

Prvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Larvin*  
Copyist.

19

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Duxer

Priv

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blk Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Duxer

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped here June 1865  
Muster Roll #34,72.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Shadricks Dicker

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 13, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76.100  
since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/66.

Book mark: 7819 July 28/66. P.V. 79.  
[over]

B. G. Wasdon

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5588918

1991 ☆

P. 141.74



*Quaker, Hadwick*  
*P. Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

92

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Shadwick Ducker

Priv Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Shadwick Drake  
Rank, Priv, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Ortute Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, dated Not signed

Ind 35 no 38.

Shadwick

Clerk.



411  
De Freese. Spencer

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592497	26
2	5592579	27
3	5592659	28
4	5592737	29
5	5592801	30
6	5592870	31
7	5592940	32
8	5593411	33
9	5593294	34
10	5593197	35
11	5593092	36
12	5593007	37
13	5593574	38
14	9068030	39
15	33238457	40
16	40763587	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3091472 And. wd

J. B. Dwyer

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer DeFreese  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.  
Complexion Yellow  
Eyes; Brown hair Black  
Where born New York  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1863.  
Where Farmington N.Y.  
By whom Capt Leonard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 11 Dist. In action at Quaker  
Hill, Va. Feb 25/64. Chapin's Farm Va Sept  
29. 30/64. Darbytown Rd. Va Oct 13. 27  
/64. Before Petersburg Va April 2/65

Spencer  
(338g) Copyist.



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer De Freese*  
Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29,* 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Where *Tarrytown*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Substitute.)*

\* Sub. N. York 10 Dis Mustered by Capt. Leonard P. M. — 1863.

\* Added June 21/93 by Tuttle.  
\* Inserted by J. B. Drue, Ex

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Hance*

*Spencer*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Deane*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Drafted & Mustered  
in Oct. 9/63, at Rough  
Keefer.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Defrees*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison*  
*Equipage \$1.05*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer DeFree*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist

*A*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer DeForest*  
*Priv*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance 22<sup>¢</sup>*  
*Stop for Equipage. 80<sup>¢</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Defreese.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*April 19/61. Stopped on*  
*roll of June 30/64 \$ 31.19*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer DeFreese.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Defreeze.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp &  
Garrison Equipage \$1.05  
Due U. S. Ordnance 52 cts.

Book mark:

Exline.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer DeFreese.*

*Part.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Defreeze.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*since April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*

*Wounded before Petersburg, Va.*  
*Due U. S. Ordnance \$2.41*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(858)

Copyist

10 1 8 1865

Spencer Dufria  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't A.D.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

9 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark

Ward

20

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer DeFreese  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent in

has since Apr  
2/65 Wounded  
before Petersburg  
VA

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist



N.I.

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer DeFreese  
B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per  
Apl. roll. \$2.40  
Absent Wounded  
in 28th. Since  
Apl. 2/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott  
Copyist

2

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer DeFreese  
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. to Aug. 1865 - Absent  
wounded - in M. S.  
Gen. hosp. since Apl.  
2/65. Wounded  
before Petersburg, Va

Book mark:

(546)

Adm. King  
Capt.

NO. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer. DeGreese

B. 26, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$54.23, 1865; drawn since \$38.20

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Dis. \$32.00 while in  
U.S. 4. Hq. Ft. Monroe Va  
Ensign's Pension. Charge on  
M & P. roll Aug 31/65 \$6.14  
Free on Exptn. April  
19-61

Book mark:

W. E. Green

(361)

Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Deputy Spencer*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H* *8* Reg't *U.S. Ar.*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement' .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer DeFreese desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Head Qrs Pro Mar Tarrytown  
the 28 day of October 1868

WITNESS:

John Ayres

Spencer DeFreese

No. 128

Spencer DeFreese

Enlisted at

Tarrytown

As Substitute for

William Brown

On the 26 day of Oct, 1868.

By

Henry Leonard

James Ryder

A. B. Whelan

Board of Enrollment,

As-Dist. of New York

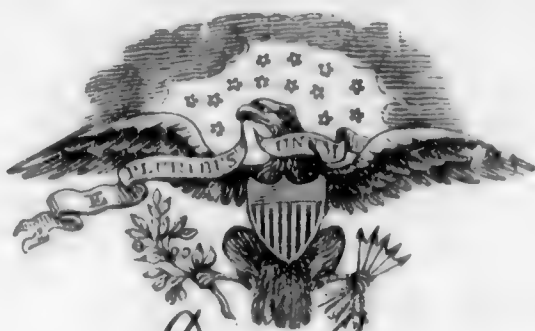
Not to be used for any other purpose than the Enrollment of substitutes.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York**Greenburgh*

I, *Spencer DeFreese*, born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William Brown*, Esq., of *New Castle*  
*Westchester Co State of New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *William Brown*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*,  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Larrytown*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Mr J. C. Cuyler**Notary Public**Spencer DeFreese*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Brown*

*New Castle*, drafted in *Larrytown N.Y.*  
*Sept 23*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Curly* hair, *Mullatto* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4*  
inches high.

*Henry G. Severance*  
Provost Marshal.

*James Ryer*  
Commissioner of Board.

*G. B. Upham*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *New York*.

412  
Deprince. Albert

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592496	26
2	5592578	27
3	5592658	28
4	5592736	29
5	5592800	30
6	5592869	31
7	5592939	32
8	5593006	33
9	5593091	34
10	5593196	35
11	5593284	36
12	5593399	37
13	5593501	38
14	9068026	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2117149 P.O. m m

J. B. Dowd  
Ex



2

8

U.S.C.T.

Albert Defriece

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Dark hair Blk.

Where born N. Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Where Darbytown N.Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 10 Dist. In action at Chertee  
Fla. Feb 20/64. Deep Bottom Va. Aug  
16. 17. 18/64. Chapins Farm Va.  
Sept 29. 30/64. Darbytown Rd.  
Va. Oct 13. 27/64 Before Peters-  
burg Va, April 2/65. Appomattox  
Co. H, April 9. 65

Defriece

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert. Defriece*  
Priv., Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia. Pa., Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where *Tarrytown*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Drafted.)*

\**Dfid. N. York 10 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Leonard P. M. — 1863.*

\**added June 21/93 by Luttrell.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*B* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Defries*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist



*Q*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Deane*

*Enl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison  
Equipage \$ 2.63*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Defrees*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*B* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Defrese*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Equipage* *80¢*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stancer*



*D*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Defrese*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for Equipage* *80<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist

*H*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Defrese.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Free on or before  
April 19/61. Stopped on  
roll of June 30/64 \$26.68*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert DeFreese*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Albert Defreese.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Camp &  
Garrison Equipage \$1.05  
Due U. S. Ordnance 52 cts.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Defreese*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*L*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Albert DeFreese.*

*Pos.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. C. & G.*

*Equipage \$6.50, Stop*

*as per Feby. Roll \$6.30*

*Due U.S. Ordnance 1.91*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*R.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert. Defreese*

*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks.

*Promo. to be  
Capt for Privt May  
11/65 Stop as  
per apl will \$14.71*

Book mark:

*M. C. C. C. C.*

(858)

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Defreese*  
*Capt*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop. as pr*  
*Apr roll \$14.71*  
*Promo. Capt from*  
*May 11/65*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

*Bill Elliott*

(358)

Copyist

20.

8

U.S.C.T.

Albert. de France

Capt. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$54.23, 1865; drawn since \$30.10

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Retained accountments  
in L.O. 101 also \$6.00  
Capt since May 11. 65  
Chgo on m & P Roll  
Aug 31/65 \$29.94 for  
on or before Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

R. M. Eccles

(861)

Copyist.



Defreece, Albert

Co. H, 8 Reg't 4069

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Defreese desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Head Qr Pro Mar Larrytown  
the 18 day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

John Ayres Albert Defreese

Colonel

No. 118

Albert Defreese

Enlisted at Pro Mar

As Substitute for

Charles F. Peterson

On the 23 day of October, 1863.

By

Robert M. Davis

James H. Hatcher

E. W. Whelan

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of New York

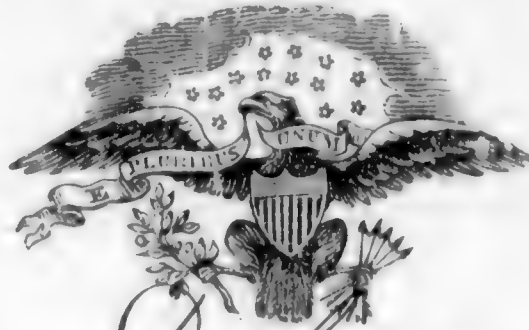
July 1865. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment of U. S. R. & P.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Albert Defrecc born in the State of New Jersey, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Peterson, Esq., of Yorktown Westchester Co State of New York

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Oct, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Charles Peterson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of October 1863

BEFORE

Albert Defrecc  
Dated before  
Mr. Puller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Peterson Col Yorktown, drafted in Yorktown N.Y. September 23, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, Curly hair, Molatto complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high.

Manuel Leonard  
Provost Marshal.

James Ryder  
Commissioner of Board.

G. B. Upham  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

10 Dist. of New York.



413

De Priest. Thomas

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592498	26
2	5592580	27
3	5592660	28
4	5592738	29
5	5592802	30
6	5592871	31
7	5592941	32
8	5593008	33
9	5593093	34
10	5593198	35
11	5593298	36
12	5584005	37
13	5593412	38
14	5584035	39
15	5593515	40
16	9068031	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1074150 P.O. M.M.  
03100648 A.W.

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex

9 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Defriesch  
 Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bch

Eyes; Bch hair Bch

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 9 / 63

Where Poughkeepsie

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 12 Dist In action at Burke  
 4th Feb 20/64, Deep Bottom Va Aug  
 17, 18 / 64, Chapin's Farm Va Sept  
 29, 30 / 64, Darbytown Rd. Oct 13,  
 27 / 64, Before Petersburg Va April  
 2 / 65 Deep Bottom & C H April  
 9 / 65



*J.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas De Priest*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 9*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 9*, 1863.

Where *Poughkeepsie*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Drafted.)*

\* *Dfd. N. York 12 Dis.*

*Mustered by Capt. Blath*  
*P.M. Oct. 9, 1863.*

\* *Added June 21/93 by Luthell.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas DeFues*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hauer*

Copyist

*L.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Isfrees*  
*1st*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp +*  
*Garrison Equipage \$5.28*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Defrees*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jm Hance*

Copyist

*A.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas DeFreese*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61. Stopped on  
roll of June 30/64 \$10.70

Book mark:

Exline.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online

(358)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
as Provost Guard per  
S.O. No. 13 dated 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2  
Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Due U.S.  
Camp & Equipage \$105

Book mark:

Exline.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pease.

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Undetached service  
in Div. Provost Guard  
since Feb'y 26/65.  
Due U. S. Ordnance \$2.74

Book mark:

Exline.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McFreese

Priv., Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santa Rita, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance list destroyed  
through neglect. \$2.74

Book mark :

Murphy

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese

Gr

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

On Detach  
Service in Regt.  
Pro. Guard as pr 80  
49 Since Feb 16  
let Stop as pr  
Apr will \$2.74

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese

Pvt, Co. 16, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. No 49  
H.Q. 2nd Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Feb'y  
26, 1865. Due U.S. for advance.  
lost \$2.24

Book mark :

Murphy

10. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas DeFreese

Pr. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop as per apl

roll of 2.74

On detach Service

in Div. Prov. Guard

since Feb'y 2/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

*NO.* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas DeFreich*  
*Pr. A*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 19*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *33*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*+*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Free on + after*  
*Apr 19 1861*

Book mark:

*M. T. Smith*



414

De Hart, John

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

415  
Wellamaw. George

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5582555	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

AD

8

U.S.C.T.

George Dellumaw

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Pottsville Pa Mar 5, 1864.*

Where born *New brun N.C.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 4* 1864.

Where enlisted *Pottsville Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pottsville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Suma-*

*qua, Schuyl Co 10 Dist*

*Pa.*

*Not taken up on rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*S. Neal*



*Sellman George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *1st*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dellamare desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsfield the fourth day of March, 1864

Witness:

C. W. Lamany George Dellamare  
mark

No. 598

George Dellamare  
Volunteered at Pittsfield

March fourth 1864

By H. P. Butler

Regiment of

Co. B. 8th. U. S. Col. 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Enrolled to

and was

discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

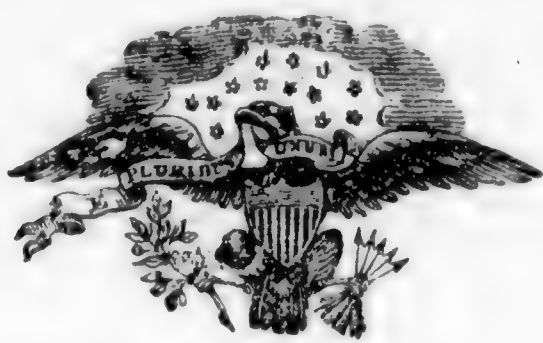
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Pennsylvania*

TOWN OF

*Pottsville*

I, *George Dellamare* born in *Newbern*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *seventeen* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Dellamare* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pottsville*this *fourth* day of *March* 1864BEFORE *me C. Tower*

*George Dellamare*  
*Mark*

*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> vis. Pa.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Dellamare*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *wavy* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
*feet four and half* inches high.

*C. Tower**Capt. & Prov. Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> vis. Pa.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dellamaw desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and no months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pottsville  
the fourth day of March, 1864

Witness:

C. W. Lamany

George X Dellamaw  
Mark

Enlistment to  
Full size.  
Amaguna

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Co B. 8th. N. J. Co & Co

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By M. P. Arnold

March, fourth 1864.

Volunteered at Pottsville

George Dellamaw

8th N. J. Co. (Coops)  
No. 598

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

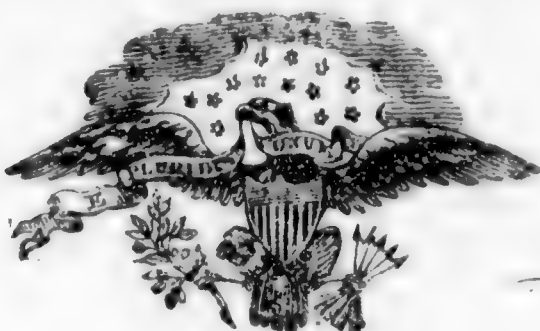
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Pottsville*

I, *George Dellaman* born in *Rowbern*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Dellaman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pottsville*  
this *fourth* day of *March* 186*4* } *George Dellaman*  
BEFORE me *E. Tower* } *mark*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 10th vis. Pa.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James S. Carpenter*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Dellaman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *wooly* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four and half* inches high.

*E. Tower*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 10th vis. Pa.*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_



416

*Dellard. Jackson*

*Co A*, *8*, U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5583664</i>	26	
2	<i>5582657</i>	27	
3	<i>5584991</i>	28	
4	<i>5585044</i>	29	
5	<i>5585144</i>	30	
6	<i>5585282</i>	31	
7	<i>5585390</i>	32	
8	<i>5585490</i>	33	
9	<i>9067234</i>	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Melard*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 4, 1864*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Merritt* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for George  
McClaff 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*H. E. Noteman*  
(338g) *Copyist.*

*D 8*

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Pellard*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 12*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *3* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty Substitute*

*for George Sierloff Drafted in*

*Morgan Tp. Harrison Co 2 Dist Ind*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Deland

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chulter Hill Pa, Dec. 7, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Morgan Tye, Harrison Co Ind  
2 Eng Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George Siccloff  
"Drafted".

Book mark:

Forsett



21      8      U.S.C.T.  
Jackson Island  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained as  
Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

C. Williams,  
Copyist.

21 8 U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Deland*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2382010*

*E. Williams*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Deland*  
*Jackson Deland*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Leland*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Smith*

(858)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Deland*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Howard*

(358)

Copyist.

01

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Deland*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *139*<sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>8</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage lost*  
*11 lbs*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copyist.



*Denly.*<sup>417</sup> *James H*

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583650	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

818 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Denby  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Evansville Ind, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 C. D.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty a  
Substitute for B Test, Black YR  
Pasey Co 1st Cong Dist Indiana  
not taken up at rolls of regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dunby James H*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
19 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 31 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

W. H. Wheeler

James H. Smith  
Mark

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No. 5

As Substitute for

On the 31 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. B. RASTON

James H. Smith

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

TOWNSHIP.

COUNTY, IND.

James H. Smith

George



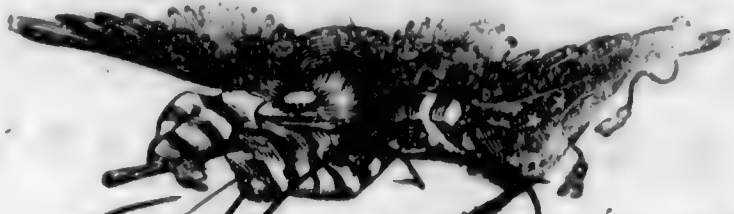
NOT SUBSTITUTED NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



I, James H. Dwyer born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert A. Dwyer Esq., of Evansville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Robert A. Dwyer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 31st day of September 1864

BEFORE

Blanch Adams  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

James H. Dwyer  
his Mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert A. Dwyer he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Blanch Adams  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martineau  
Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

day of

31

Volunteers, this, the

31

day of

September

1864

Regiment

of

the

United States,

mustered into the Service of the

United States,

1864



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Deady desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
under years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 31 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. Fisher James H. Deady  
Mark

1st Lt. M. J. Ford

No.

Deady

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As substitute for

Deady

On the 31 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARMANN,

W. G. BRADSTON

NATHAN BISHOP

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

TOWNSHIP.

COUNTY, IND.

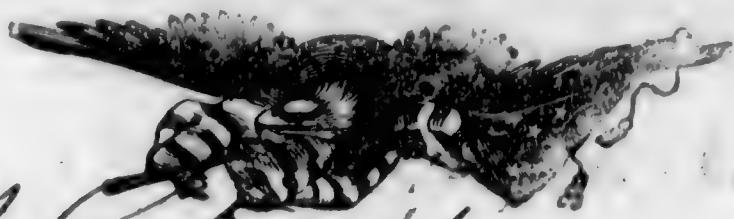
Deady  
Sept 31 1864



# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, James H. Smith, born in the State of Missouri, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a Latner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Smith, Esq., of Evansville, Ind.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 31st day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE Blanche H. Hays

Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

James H. Smith  
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Smith, he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Blanche H. Hays  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martin  
Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, this 31st day of Sept, 1864, at Evansville, Ind.  
Blanche H. Hays  
Provost Marshal



No. 2.

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit

born in

*James H. Denby*, age *19*, occupation *Farmer*  
*Pray Co. Indiana* presented by *J. D. Lister*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what disease? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *34 inches*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept. 30. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*J. G. Rutledge*

Inspecting Surgeon.



418

Dennis. John

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 0187	26
2	5-5-9 0292	27
3	5-5-9 0367	28
4	5-5-9 0452	29
5	5-5-9 0519	30
6	5-5-9 0588	31
7	5-5-9 0660	32
8	5-5-9 0749	33
9	5-5-9 0832	34
10	5-5-9 0918	35
11	5-5-9 1023	36
12	5-5-9 1127	37
13	5-5-9 1219	38
14	9067812	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2934148 RORR.

P.O. misc att 166.250 9/20/77

SS Registered 9 vital statistics Municipal

Bldg., Renton T.G. 1/20/32 O.P.

J. B. Dwyer

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Trenton, N. J.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where 1 Cong. Dist. N. J.

By whom L. W. G. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol. 1 Wounded  
at Ocean Pond Feb. 29  
1864. In action at  
Deep Bottom Aug. 16 & 18  
and Sept. 29/64  
Deserted Nov. 11/63,  
Nov. 19/63. Promoted  
Corp. Mar. 1/63

M. M. Murphy

(3830)

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis*  
*Corpl*, Co. *4*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut*  
*Price U. S. A. Oct. 23, 1863*  
*(Enlisted.)*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(356)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Demus.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apprehended as  
deserter Nov. 19. 1863—  
30.— (Paid) to be stopped  
from his pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

9

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*  
*of Ocean Pond, Feb. 2d,*  
*1864. In Hospital*  
*Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis  
Out,

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in Ch. 1 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in Hospital*  
*Beaufort, S. C.*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis  
Out,

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$30 paid for apprehension as deserter Nov. 19, 1863, and to be stopped from pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

*D.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Dennis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free m. or before*  
*April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Grainger.*  
 Copyist



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 2<sup>d</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp. since*  
*Sept. 3 of 64. Wounded near*  
*Clupin's farm, Va.*  
*Free on or before April*  
*19/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Grauner*

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. <sup>4th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Shop*  
*Nov. 5/64.*  
*Free pay pr before April 19,*  
*1864.*

*Paid \$7. per month to*  
*April 30/64. Back pay due*  
*from Enrollment to that*  
*time.*

Book mark: *2*

(358)

*R. S. Greener*

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Spranger*

Copyist



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Denis,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. S. Spunner*

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis*  
*Pr.*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samely*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dennis*  
*Pri*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Dannelly*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Sennis*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ *138*<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19. 61. Retains gun &*  
*equipt*

Book mark :

*Sennelly*

*Dennis John*  
*P. F. S.*, Co. *F.*, Reg't *Wes*

*13* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>/</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>1 of 1 Ref 1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
 Claim No. 166250  
John Dennis  
 (Name.)  
 Co. F, 8 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. Sept 20, 1914

For record of trial or  
other action.

Abrams  
M.D.

Mr O.R.R. Div.

No record of trial  
or restoration to duty  
found.

130

Getty  
Per H.P.

Statement furnished Sept 20, 1914  
M.H.



97

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Dennis  
Private Company "F"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. G.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feb 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Dennis  
Rank, Private Company "F", Regiment, 8'  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olester Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated  
Not Signed

Ind 3.5 M 38.

Thos Brodusick

Clerk.

97

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Dennis  
Sgt Company "A"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin

Ann. T. Sept 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Dennis  
 Rank, Priv, Company "A", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Mo. S. I. P., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 30, 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
during action near Chapins Farm. Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64  
(Sgd Geo E. Wagner  
Major Commandg Regt)

And so true of

W. P. Brauer

Clerk.

✓ John A. Emis  
Private  
Co "I." 8 U.S.C.D.

Mr Ellerbrook  
C



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol.

C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Dennis Pote, Co. G,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Copy of trial &c.

Present - with remarks "Apprehended as deserter  
Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 - \$30 - (paid) to be stopped from his  
pay - vide M.R. from Org. to Ad. 3/63

Respectfully,

Wm  
J. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Dennis, Co. "A",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Lee Book reports him "Rec'd Pass Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> until 10<sup>th</sup> Brought  
back as deserter Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Reduced to the ranks Nov. 25/63.  
Reg't Order Book shows Corp. John Dennis Co. "F"  
reduced to the ranks for overstaying his Pass  
by S.O. No. 7 H.Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Dec 4/63  
No evidence of trial

G.B.



419  
Dennis. Samuel

Co 4, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-3162	26
2	5-5-9-1356	27
3	5-5-9-1439	28
4	5-5-9-1520	29
5	5-5-9-1602	30
6	5-5-9-1680	31
7	5-5-9-1755	32
8	5-5-9-1831	33
9	5-5-9-1903	34
10	5-5-9-2042	35
11	5-5-9-2427	36
12	9067919	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 12/25-3.

See also

S2594052 Pontre

L 2753 250 acres

J. Spruce  
Tex

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
Samuel Dennis  
G, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5. 63.

Where Rochester.

By whom 28<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Disch'd  
\$ 12.76



101

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dennis*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*14 d. 2nd Depot Dftd men,**Albion, N.Y., Oct 23,* 186*3*.Where born *Maryland*Age *28* years; occupation *laborer*~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.Where *Rochester, 28 Dist N.Y.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

21

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dennis  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Rochester, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute.)

Book mark:

(356)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dennis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. H. Lyles*

Copyist.



*D*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Dennis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Styles*

Copyist.

*A*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Dennis*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March x Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. G. Tyler*

Copyist.

*D* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Dennis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Tyler*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dennis

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61. Stop as per

June roll 8/14/18.

Substitute

Book mark:

Shanghan

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dennis*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*in Hosp'l Fort Monroe since*  
*Sept 29/64. Free on or*  
*before April 19/61 stopped*  
*as per June roll # 14. 18.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shayhan*

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dennis*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll 8/14/18. Absent*  
*wounded since Sept*  
*29<sup>th</sup>/64. Free on or*  
*before April 18/61.*  
*Substitute.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Strangham*

Copyist.



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Sam'l C Dennis*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from  
de Camp Gen Hospital  
Jan'y 26/86  
Drafted.*

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan'y 20/65, & B. 12  
253*

*Strawhan*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dennis*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from the Camp*  
*G. H. Jan 26 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 20/65 E.B.*  
*12*  
*253* , *2105* / *235* / *69*

(361)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*James Samuel*  
*P. Co. G. 1st Reg't U.S.C.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>( 3 )</i> .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Dennis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty eight years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester New York  
the 9th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Gen. O. Harris

his  
Samuel + Dennis  
marks

Colored

No. 382

Samuel Dennis

Enlisted at Rochester N.Y.

As Substitute for

William A. Johnson

On the 11th day of October 1863.

By

Correll Mack

John C. Clark

Wm. J. Lee

Board of Enrollment,

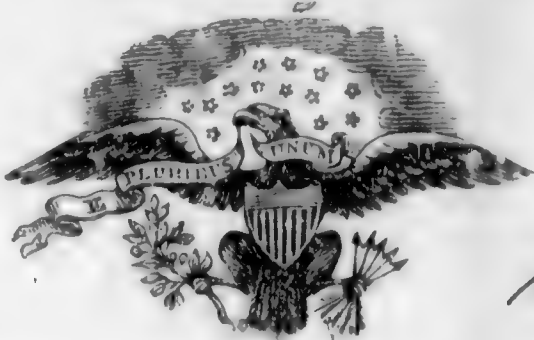
28 Dist. of New York



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York**City of Rochester*

I, *Samuel Dennis*, born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Seventy eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Johnson*, Esq., of *Rochester Monroe County State of New York* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *October*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *William Johnson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *October*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*9th*

day of

*October*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Geo B Nassut*  
*Comr of Deeds*
*his*  
*Samuel + Dennis*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Johnson*, drafted in *1st Subdist 28th District New York August 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Russell Hall*

Provost Marshal.

*S. H. Clark*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. B. Adams*

Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of *28th* Dist. of *New York*.

89

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Dennis  
Private Company "G"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee  
Fla. Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Dennis  
Rank, Priv, Company "H", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oletho Fla  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
(  ) Brigade, (  ) Division, (  ) Corps, dated Not Signed /

Ind 35 No 38.

J. P. Brown

Clerk.

89

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Dennis

Private Company "H"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Mar. 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 29, 64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Dennis  
Rank, Priv, Company "G", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Mo. S. L. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
during actions near Chapins Farm. Va. of Sept 29 & 30/61.  
Sgt Geo E. Wagner  
Moat Landing Regt.

Ind 50 S 410 57

W B Brownish

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Samuel Dennis*  
*Pvt* of Company *G*  
*8* Regiment of *USCV*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Discharge Jan 20.65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Dennis*  
Rank: *Pvt* Company: *G* Regiment: *8*  
Arm: *Inf* State: *U.S.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*

*A. Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 20. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*David's Island N.Y.H.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll no 39. Delcamp*  
*Hospl. Recds*

REMARKS.

*A.D. Bailie*

Clerk.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The Discharge of *Samuel Dennis*,  
of *Co. 5<sup>th</sup>*, *Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865* & *January 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Company Musterout Roll.

*January 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 1866  
Company Morning Reports.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 1866  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 1866  
Regimental Return.

For *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865* & *January 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 1866  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 1866  
By Surgeon General.

(.....), 1866  
*January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*

*E. B. 12* Assistant Adjutant General.  
*253* Note: *Should have been registered*  
*(10/2/77)*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*✓ D. 24. R. of Dis. 2*  
*1865.*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Samuel Dennis*  
a *Private* Co. *A.*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*

APPROVED

*Wm. H. Brown*

Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 12th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*Wm. H. Brown*

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

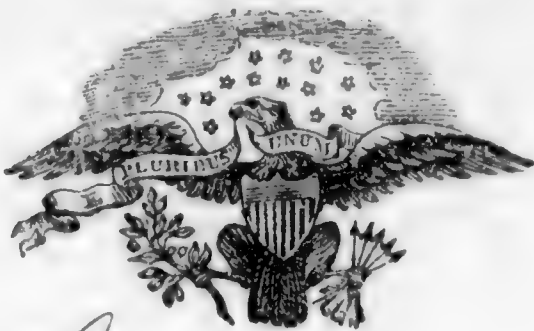
*On on - 11/1/77*  
*1865*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private Samuel Dennis*, of Captain *V. J. Francis*  
*Company*, ( *A* ) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States  
*Cold Springs* was enlisted by *28 Oct N.Y.* of  
the *Regiment of* at *Rochester N.Y.*  
on the *fifth* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *in the State of Maryland*, is *Twenty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*De Camp Co. N.Y.*  
STATION: *Quincy Island N.Y.*  
DATE: *January 7th 1865*

*Wm. W. Weller*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
Commanding Company.  
*Capt.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Dennis*  
of Captain *V. J. Francis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *gunshot wound of left side, penetrating*  
*the left lung, received in action at Petersburg*  
*Sep 30, 1864. Degree of disability - three months.*  
*4* *He was back for the 1st Division.*

*Samuel Weller*  
*Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.*  
*In charge.*

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *De Camps*  
*Genl. Hospital, Danvers, Vt.*

*Wm. W. Weller*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Commanding the *Regt. Hosp.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Rochester* County *Genesee* State *New York*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

420  
Dennis Thomas

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 3 9 4 9

2 5-5-9 3 4 9 3

3 5-5-9 3 5 8 7

4 5-5-9 3 6 9 1

5 5-5-8 4 1 1 3

6 5-5-9 3 8 5 1

7 9 0 6 8 2 9 6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 29 USC 7



*G* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas Dennis*  
....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.  
Where born *Georgia*.  
Occupation *Labourer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20/64*

Where *Alton*.

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *\$ 47.90. Mustered  
out of the service, expi-  
ration of term Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1865. A good and faith-  
ful soldier. Appomattox  
Co. Va.*

*D. J. Waters*



*D*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Dennis*

*Priv.*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *29 Reg U. S. C. Troops*

Roll dated *Chapin's Farm Mch 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Sep 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Faulkner*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dennis  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depat.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dennis

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist



D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dennis

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

T. 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Thomas*  
*Pvt Co K, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ringgold Barracks, Tex. Sept. 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>66</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due travelling from*  
*place of discharge to*  
*place of Enrollment*

Book mark:

(348)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dennis

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Every 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sep 30 1865 Ringgold Barracks Texas  
Free on or before April 19 '61

Book mark: Muster out on file

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



421  
De Pew. Isaac

Co H., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 2477	26
2	5-5-9 25-5-8	27
3	5-5-9 2641	28
4	5-5-9 2720	29
5	5-5-9 2743	30
6	5-5-9 2910	31
7	5-5-9 3541	32
8	9068033	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*9* | *Imac De Pau*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Bk*

Eyes;

*Bk*

hair

*Bk*

Where born

*New York*

Occupation

*Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Sept 18/63*

Where

*Kings ton*

By whom

*13<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Yellow Bluff**July 17, 1864, of Disease,**In action at Custar**Ga. Feb 20/64**D. M. M. M.*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac De Pew  
Cnpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

September 18, 1863.

Where

Kingston

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute)

\*Sub. N. York 13 Dis. Mus.  
tered by Capt. Fierro  
P.M. Sept. 18, 1863.

\*Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. M. Stance



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Depue*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hauer*

Copyist

*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac D. Spew*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp and*  
*Garrison Equipage \$4.72*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Depew*  
*Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Asper*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 20 &*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deper

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital  
Jacksonville, Fla July 19/64  
of Malaria acute Final state-  
ments sent, Stopped on roll  
of June 30/64 \$20.62

Book mark:

Exline.

10.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac DeLan <sup>DeLan</sup>  
Cpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen'l Hos.

Jackson Fla July 19. 64

of Diphtheria Acute

fatal statement and

Inventory sent

x corrected by J. B. Dwyer

Book mark: V161 P142 73



*DePew, Isaac*  
*Corp*, Co. *H*, **8** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Co. H. 1st Reg't U.S. Colored Troops*

*Reg't of 1st U.S. Colored Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The *Death* of *Corpl Isaac*  
*O'Brien*, Co. *H.*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July + August* 1864, *July 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll, *July 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book, *July 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Morning Reports, *July 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
*No date*, 186  
Soldier's Final Statement, *July 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186  
Regimental Return, 1864  
For *July*, 1864, *July 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns, *July 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
(*3<sup>rd</sup> of 64*)  
Regimental Descriptive Book, *No date*, 186  
By Surgeon General, *July 19*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Lefee a Private of  
Captain Wm. S. Clark Company (A) of the Equal Regiment of W. S. & F. Smith  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of California, born in California, State  
of California, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Angels, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Angels, on the 15th day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Henry B.  
Angels, on the 15th day of September,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in California  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Isaac Lefee was last paid by Paymaster  
Rucker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of California, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from California and for other  
stoppages, viz: 2.42  
amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 19th  
July, 1864.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksville, this 19th day of July, 1864.

Frank T. Newland  
Captain

Commanding Company.



422

*Devolt, Isaac.*

---

Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Devolt, Isaac.</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

423  
Derry. Daniel  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-9365-9  
2 5-5-93741  
3 5-5-93815-  
4 5-5-93899  
5 5-5-93971  
6 5-5-94038  
7 5-5-94107  
8 5-5-94171  
9 5-5-94255-  
10 5-5-94366  
11 5-5-94468  
12 5-5-94568  
13 5-5-94672  
14 9068166

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 613714 P.O. 2717  
S1096411-P.O. m.m.

12.11.441865-

S-2056905-P.O. m.m.

P 2753900 P.O. Rect

J.B. Dwyer  
Esq.



9

8

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Derry

, Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Hazel hair Blk.

Where born Philadelphia Penna.

Occupation Seaman.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20/63.

Where New York.

By whom Capt Duffey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. Engaged at

Glustie Fola Feb 20/64. Chapin

Farm Va. Sept 29/64. Chapin

Farm Va. Oct 13/64. and

Petersburg Apr. 2/65 approx at

Court House Apr. 9/65

D. Derry

*D* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Derry*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where

*New York, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Derry*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Humphries*



*D* | **S.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Derry*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

9

8

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Derry  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knap-  
sack (Gr.) \$1.85; one Set  
Sack Equipments (Gr.)  
80 cts. one lantern 44 cts.  
Substitute.

Book mark:

Humphries

2 8 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Perry

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Stop for Ordnance, 48-  
cts.

Book mark:

Humphries



D

S

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Derry

Pvt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19/61. Stoppage from June  
Roll \$8.84

Book mark:

Galligan

D

S

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Derry*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Derry*

*Pos*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*



*D*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Derry*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*D*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Derry*

*Reg't*, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaccigan*

D. | S | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Derry.  
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



20. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Derry.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. & C  
Equipage \$4.44 & .04<sup>cts</sup>  
Charged on June  
Roll \$43.59

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

20 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Derry.  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 49 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Charged on  
Orig. Roll \$4.45  
Free on or before  
April 19, 1866.

Book mark: PMS 25-42 Apr. 11/66

(361)

Sitter

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Perry Daniel*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *1765*

-----/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ..... Burial Records ..... Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... C. M. Charges ..... Descriptive Lists ..... Discharge Certificates ..... Enlistment Papers ..... /	Final Statements ..... Furloughs or L. of A. .... Med. Certificates ..... Med. Des. Lists ..... Orders ..... Pris. of War Record ..... Resignations .....
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ..... Casualty Sheet ..... Confinement ..... Contracts ..... Death or Effects ..... Desertion ..... Discharge from Hosp'l ..... Discharge from Service ..... Duty ..... .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... Med. Examination ..... Misc. Information ..... Pay or Clothing ..... Personal Reports ..... Rank ..... Transfer to Hosp'l ..... Transfer to V. R. C. .... Transportation ..... .....
--	---



### DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Perry desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at 70428 Borne Street New York  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

WITNESSES:

Alexander Pollard

Daniel <sup>his</sup> X Gerry

month

Supplicatio.

No.

David Perry

Enlisted at W. & D. Norwalk, Ct.

*As Substitute for*

David Arnold

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863

By

*Board of Enrollment,*

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of New York



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*City & County of New York*

I, *Daniel Derry* born in the State  
of *Pennsylvania Philadelphia*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*David Arnold*, Esq., of \_\_\_\_\_

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *David Arnold*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*New York City*

this

*13<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*October*, 1863.

BEFORE

*John Saffy*  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
5<sup>th</sup> District of New York

*Daniel Derry*  
Member

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *David Arnold* *14<sup>th</sup> Ward*, drafted in *Fifth District of New York* in the *28<sup>th</sup> day of August*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *Ch<sup>d</sup>* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John Saffy*  
Captain & Provost Marshal.

*W. H. M. M. M.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Joseph H. M. M.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of*New York*



424

Derry. James  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2909	26
2	5-5-8 4533	27
3	5-5-8 4446	28
4	5-5-8 4611	29
5	5-5-8 4688	30
6	5-5-8 4747	31
7	5-5-8 4814	32
8	5-5-8 4879	33
9	5-5-8 4993	34
10	5-5-8 5079	35
11	5-5-8 5179	36
12	5-5-8 5284	37
13	5-5-8 5392	38
14	5-5-8 5463	39
15	9067 148	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1409/23/35mc

J. Z. Dwyer  
Ex

*B* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Berry*  
....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Colored*  
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*  
Where born *Bucks Co Penna*  
Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29, 63*  
Where *West Chester Va*  
By whom *Capt Christman*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Substitute for Emory*  
*Brown Absent Sick at*  
*Gen Hospital Beaufort S.C.*  
*since Feb 5, 64 Remained*  
*to Aug 21 S.A. Hospital*  
*Description List sent*  
*Oct 9, 64 Returned to Co*  
*March 1st 1865, In fight*  
*at Appomattox Co Va*

*J. E. Noteman*  
(3380) *Copyist.*

*D* | *S* | U.S.C.T

*James Derry*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *S* Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa, Sept 16, 1863*

Where born *Bucks Co, Penna*

Age *23* years; occupation *barber*

*Enrolled*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Aug 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *West Chester, 41 Enrollment*

Period *3* years. *Dist*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Emory Brown*  
*Kennett Boro Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

James Derry

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug<sup>r</sup> 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug<sup>r</sup> 26, 1863

Where West Chester, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Christman Aug<sup>r</sup> 26 '63  
(Sub.)

Book mark:

J. St. Jones, Jr

(356)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

James Derry  
Co. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Appointed from  
Private Oct. 6.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Cpyist.

*B*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Berry*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*in New Stoop. Since*  
*Jan 16 '64*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Berry*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Stoop,*  
*Beaufort, S. C. Wound-*  
*ed since bat. Ocrustee,*  
*Fl. Feby 20 '64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

James Berry  
Corp

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

By error reported  
ed absent wounded.  
Absent Sick in Hosp.  
at Beaumont D. C.  
Since Feb'y 6, 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(258)

Copyist.

2 8

U.S.C.T.

*James Perry*  
Corpl., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*Gen. Hosp. Beaufort,*

*S.C. since Feb. 6, 1864.*

*Promoted Corp. Oct. 5, '64.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



D 8 U.S.C.T.

James Perry  
Corpl., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital. Beaumont  
S. C. since Feb. 5, '64  
Promoted Corp. as per  
Regt order. No 1. dated  
Oct. 5, '63.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

11 8

U.S.C.T.

*James Perry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb, 5, '64. at Balfour*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth,*  
*Va.*  
*Reduced from Corporal.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Perry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From absent sick*  
*to present Feb. 1, '64*  
*Reduced from Corp'l to*  
*Pvt Jan. 1, '65*  
*Paid for the months*  
*Sept. & Oct. by Maj*  
*Hengard.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



11                      8                      U.S.C.T.  
James Derry  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reduced from Corp.  
Jan. 1, '65  
Paid for months of Sept  
and Oct. by Maj. New-  
gard.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Williams  
(358) Copyist.

0

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Curry*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:

*Reduced from*  
*Corp. Jan. 1st/65*  
*Paid for mas. if Sept &*  
*Oct by Major Wingard*

Book mark:

(258)

*A. C. Stroud*  
Copyist.

*L* 8 U.S.C.T.

*James Derry*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Corp Jan 1/65. Paid*  
*for the mos of Sept &*  
*Oct by Maj. Wingard.*  
*Disch out or before*  
*Apr 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark

(358)

*M. E. Shaver*  
Coryist.



61

8

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Perry*  
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865*.  
Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *93* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 15/65.*  
*Paid at the rate of \$7 per*  
*mo. to Jan 1/64. Due U. S.*  
*for Camp & Garrison Equi-*  
*pays lost 11 cts. Free on or*  
*before Apr. 19/61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*H. E. Shurt*  
Copyist.

425

Desmutes. Richard

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3 9 5-8	26
2	5-5-9 3-4 9 5-	27
3	5-5-9 5-6 5-5-	28
4	5-5-9 5-8 9 2	29
5	7 0 6 8 2 8 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.A.

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Richard Disenkes*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Seabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 12. 64,*

Where *Gruing*

By whom *Capt. M. J. M.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Nov. 11/64, \$27.32,*

*substitute. Deserted*  
*while on the march in*  
*front of Petersburg*  
*va. Apr. 1. 1865*

*Deserted*

*J. J. Males*



20

U.S.C.T.

Richard Desmukes  
Pvt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Daniel  
Reynolds 4th 11th Div.

Book mark :

Franklin

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Dismisses*  
*Richard Dimmock*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Ab sent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*  
*U.S. for Camp & Gar.*  
*Equip'd \$4.60*  
*Absent without leave since*  
*Apr 1/65*  
*Substitute*

*\* Corrected by J. B. Druce, Ex*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dismukes

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted while on  
the march in front of  
Petersburg Va April 1/65

Book mark:

Laue



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dismukes

1st. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted while on  
the march in front  
of Petersburg Nov April  
1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamb*

(861)

Copyist.

426

Despenow. Quall

Co D, 8. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-7-8-7-9	26
2	5-5-8-7-9-6-3	27
3	5-5-8-8-0-4-3	28
4	5-5-8-8-1-2-2	29
5	5-5-8-8-2-0-1	30
6	5-5-8-8-2-7-9	31
7	5-5-8-8-3-4-5	32
8	5-5-8-8-4-1-3	33
9	5-5-8-8-4-9-1	34
10	5-5-8-8-5-9-5	35
11	5-5-8-8-6-9-7	36
12	5-5-8-8-8-0-5	37
13	5-5-8-8-9-0-8	38
14	9-0-6-7-5-3-1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*11* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quall Responde*

....., Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Gray*

Where born *Jul. Co. N. J.*

Occupation *Freelance*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12/63*

Where *West Chester, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Chidley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*4. 1st Regt Penn. C.*

*for longt. Dec 15/65*

*for 20 days*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Thos. M. & Murphy*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Small Wespencer

Musin, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila Pa, Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 1863

Where West Chester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Reuter

W

8

U.S.C.T.

Small Wespennow

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recler

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Small Wespenn

Musie, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reel



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Small Despernon

Muslin, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reclis

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Small Wapenow

Musen, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Quall Desperand*  
*Mus<sup>e</sup>*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

*Stop as per June Roll \$ 2.97*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*Quill Desperance*  
*Murphy*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Quall Deposition*  
*Muse*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Quill Deshonour*  
*Alwe*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for travel for \$4.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



9

8

U.S.C.T.

*Small Suspended*  
*Muse<sup>n</sup>*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage per Feb'y Roll \$ 4.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Harris*  
Copyist.

19

8

U.S.C.T.

Quall Despenow

Musician, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per April  
Rolls \$4.00

Book mark:

B. E. Warden

(358)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lucall Despernow

Musician, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped here June 1865  
Muster Roll \$4.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. W. Masdon



D 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Luall Wesprenaw

Musician, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
(Brownsville, Texas), Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.60  
Since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark: P. M. G. 1048. Feb. 16/66.

A. J. Masdon

(861)

Copyist.

427  
Dewan. Fleming

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-94403	26
2	55-9444	27
3	55-95007	28
4	55-95462	29
5	9068291	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Hemming, Deran.

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Gettysburg Penna.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 20/63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Cluster Florida Feb 20. 1864.  
No effects. Final State-  
ment forwarded to the Adj't  
Genl. March 10. 1864.

D. Bates



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Devan  
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Enlisted)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Fleming Nevan

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Nevan  
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Eddy &  
Rogers Sutters \$2.00  
(Two Dollars) Killed  
in battle at Olustee  
Fla Feb 20/64

Book mark: 75161 Jan 31. 1865

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist



D | 8 U.S.C.T.

Fleming Dever  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Olustee Fla Feb 20  
1864

Inventory & final state-  
ments forwarded

Book mark: 75, 161. H. B. V.

(361)

Lamb

Copyist.

1
2
  
*Devan, Fleming*
  
*P*, Co. *K*, **8** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>4</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

83

4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Fleming Dean*  
*Private* of Company *"K"*  
*8* Regiment of *No. 1. C. I.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alvin Dean (or Dean)  
 Rank: Priv Company: "K" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of killed wounded & missing  
in action. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. (not signed)  
 REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 20 / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olester Fla.

(Ind 35 no 38)

John Brownish

Clerk.

(170.)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Flemington? Devorn?*

*Pat:* ..... Company *A*

*8* Regiment of *Perm Inf.*  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of *Occum*

*Orms East Fla.*

*Date Not stated*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Flemington? Devorn?*  
 Rank, *Capt:*, Company *K*, Regiment, *8*  
 Arm, *Inf:*, State, *Illus.*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Ponds, East Fla.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Killed*

Date of casualty, *not stated (The battle was on Feb 20/64)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List Federal.*

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Lake City*  
*Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital*  
*after the battle of Ocean Ponds, East Fla.*  
*sg<sup>d</sup> J. S. Merrill, Surg. P. A. C. S.*  
*Official. Wm. B. Burt, A. A. Gen. J. M.*

*S. J. Merrill*

Clerk.

*Apr 28/64.*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Fleming Durrance  
Private Company K

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 26, 1864.

NARA 398

CASUALTY SHEET.

---

Name, Fleming Davaine  
Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in knee joint  
amp. at lower 3rd thigh died March 26th  
Date of casualty, Feb 20th 1864

---

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean  
Pond, Feb. 20th 1864. Syd. Wm. G.  
Burth A. A. Genl. Truly 506. 1085-  
Page 11.

---

---

---

S. H. Deub

Clerk.

May 4 / 87

83

L

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

William Dawane

Private of Company K

8th Regiment of Penn.

State Volunteers. (Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded. Died Mar. 26th

1864.

18



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Flaming D. Arnone  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in knee joint leg  
Amputated at lower 3rd thigh. Died Mar. 26th

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Index 506. No 85  
Page 11.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Barth

A. A. Seal.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 26th

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Point  
Feb. 20th 1864  
Reg. Wm. G. Barth.  
A. A. Seal.

W. G. Barth

Clerk.

(170.)

June 2/81

✓  
Company K

42

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thommas Devan Private Co. "H"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

186

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. R. F. C.*



I certify, on honor, that Fleming DeLand a Private of  
Captain A. G. Dickey's Company (No. 12) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Colored  
Infantry, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Gettysburg, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp William Penna, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the Twenty-fifth day  
of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Let. Burke  
U. S. A., at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from  
wound received in action at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 20th 1864.  
No Effects

The said Private Fleming DeLand was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due him from enlistment, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received                      100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to                      100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from                      and for other  
stoppages, viz:~~

He has received clothing in kind from the  
United States amounting to 38 60 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the

186  
He is indebted to Eddy & Rogers, **SUTLER**, 82 100 dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla this 25th day of March, 1864.

A. G. Dickey

Capt - 8th U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.



428  
Devan. William H

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-f 45-39	26
2	5-5-f 45-14	27
3	5-5-f 41-95	28
4	5-5-f 41-97	29
5	5-5-f 46-14	30
6	5-5-f 46-94	31
7	5-5-f 47-54	32
8	5-5-f 48-20	33
9	5-5-f 48-87	34
10	5-5-f 49-57	35
11	5-5-f 50-43	36
12	5-5-f 51-46	37
13	5-5-f 52-50	38
14	5-5-f 53-61	39
15	5-5-f 55-40	40
16	90 67 153	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H. Swan*  
....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Dark*

Where born *Gettysburg Penna.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15, 63*

Where *Michigan Pa*

By whom *W. C. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted deserted*  
*at Cheltenham Hills Pa*  
*December 16, 63 arrested*  
*Jan 16, 1864 Returned to*  
*city without trial by*  
*Brig Gen Birney Comd'g*  
*District of Florida,*  
*\* In battle of Alustee, Fla.*  
*Chapman's 1st Am. Ia Cavzelle's*  
*\* Invented by company *over**

*J. E. Moteman*

MAY. 11

9067153

\* 1891 \*

Mills Pt. Derbytown  
Road. Appomattox C.R.  
Va.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

William St. Devan  
Musc<sup>r</sup> Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sep<sup>r</sup> 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep<sup>r</sup> 14, 1863

Where Philada. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Lt.  
Pierce U.S.A. Sep<sup>r</sup> 14  
'63  
(Enlisted)

Book mark:

(356)

J. D. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

William St. Devan

Musie<sup>n</sup>; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle,  
1 Number, 1 Letter 2 St.  
Coat Straps 1/2 Shelter  
Dent. \$1.92. Deserted  
Dec 11 '63

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

20 | 8

U.S.C.T.

William Devan

Musien Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 14, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

Arrested :

When Jan 9, 1864.

Where Adams Co.

Remarks : Expenses incurred  
in arrest and delivery  
\$6.00.

Book mark :

Collins



20

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Devan

Musen, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Chelton Hills, Pa.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably be found

at Gettysburg, Pa.

Pass Expired.

Name cancelled by line  
in black ink.

Book mark:

Collins

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Beran

Mus<sup>c</sup>; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay stopped from  
desertion from Dec.  
16 '63 to Jany, 16 '64  
\$30 paid for apprehen-  
sion.*

Book mark:

*J. N. Jones, Jr.*

(358)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Geran  
 Rifle, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$30.00 charged  
 on last muster roll  
 by error as expenses  
 of apprehension. Should  
 be \$6.00

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
 Copyist.

(358)



*B*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William St. Heran*  
*Tifer*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Dec. <sup>4th</sup> Apr.*  
*rolls \$13.59. Stop for*  
*extra clothing \$15.56*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

2

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Sevan*  
*Filer*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll 29.14*  
*Free before Apr. 19, '61.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Seward*  
*Tyler*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Williams*  
Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Deane

Fifer, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

**U.S.C.T.**

William H. Seward  
Fifer, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Devan*  
*Fifer*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *23921100*

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*C* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Crane*

*Wagoner*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*A. E. Shurtz*  
Copyist.

*D* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Green*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Brownville since July  
13/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Smith*

Copyist.

01

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Devan*  
*Trifer*, Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

*Aug 28/65 at Brownsville  
Tex. Inventory & Final  
Statements forwarded*

Book mark: *1865*

(361)

*A. E. Smith*  
Copyist.



Devan, William  
Muss, Co. A, 8 U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 23 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "D" OF

William B. Devan

8 Reg't of I. I. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 21 8 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

(One on each file)



I certify, on honor, that William B. Devan, a Musician of  
Captain Frederick Miller Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of E. I. C. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Gettysburg, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Sept, 1863, at Philada Pa  
by 1st Col Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 15 day of Sept, 1863, at  
Philada Pa, by Quint Price; and having served  
28 Aug 65  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William B. Devan was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Smith, to include the 31 day of December, 1864, and  
28 Aug 65  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty One 41 <sup>88</sup> 100 dollars, since the 15 day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1865.

Frederick Miller

Capt M. I. C. S.

Commanding Company.



William H. Devan  
Musician  
Company A. 8 U.S.C.I.

Mr. Glerbrouk

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellersbrook

October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William H. Devan

Musician, Co. "A",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Colored Troops.

Copy of trial, if tried

Presented Dec. 16/63 "Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. Chelton Hill Va" side 26.  
R. from Devan to Dec 3/63. Present \$30.00 bond for apprehension  
side M. R. Hays, Aug. 16/64. Present \$30.00 charged by error in last  
M. R. for apprehension, should be \$6.00 side M. R. for Dec 14/64

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Pearson

# Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 24<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William H. Devan

Co. "A",

Reg't

U. S. C.

Co. des. book repts him Deserted at Chelton Hills Va.  
Dec. 16/63 Arrested Aug 16/64. Returned to duty without  
trial by Brig. Genl Birney. Comdg Dist of Fla.  
S. O. No. 165. Hdqrs Dist of Fla. Jacksonville Aug 2/64 Par. etc.  
repts:— The following named enlisted men of the 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. are  
hereby relieved from the charge of desertion, and restored to duty  
without trial or loss of pay, it having been shown to the  
satisfaction of the Genl Comdg that they are not deserters, viz:—  
Musician Wm. A. Devan Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. By Command of

Brig. Genl Wm. Birney,  
(sgd.) Comdg Dist of Fla.



429  
Dewitt, Isaac

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Dewalt, Isaac.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



430  
Devol. Gus

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3 6 6 3	26
2	5-5-8 2 6 5 6	27
3	5-5-8 4 9 9 0	28
4	5-5-8 5 0 7 6	29
5	5-5-8 5 1 7 6	30
6	5-5-8 3 2 8 1	31
7	5-5-8 5 3 8 9	32
8	5-5-8 5 4 8 9	33
9	90 6 7 2 3 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 624458 P.O. 90  
S. 692076 2 and  
S. 1832118 2 and Retd.  
S-896959-Ed. and  
S. 118350 600 m. on  
S. 1697302. P.O. M. & M.  
2nd H. Stone 12/4/34 K.T.Z.

J. D. Dwyer  
Ex

*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Eus Aeral*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 3, 1864*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Munn* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for Francis*  
*M Stevens 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind*

*J. E. Wetman* *Copyist*



NARR 422  
D | 8 U.S.C.T.

Gus Devol

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Substitute for Francis M Stephens  
Drafted in Blue River Tn

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reizerolds

JAN. 21

5583663

1891

Harrison  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind

21

8

U.S.C.T.

Cus Devel

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chilton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 8 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted Institute

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Blue River Twp. Harrison Co. Ind.  
2 Aug. 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Francis H. Stephens.

"Drafted"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forsett

Copyist.



11      8      U.S.C.T.

Gus Daral

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Nov. & Dec.,, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Trained as  
Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

G. Williams,

11      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**

Gus Howell  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Williams

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Gus Deval*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, + Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
Feb, 25, '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



Q 8 U.S.C.T.

John Smith  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 25-29

A. E. Smith  
(358) Copyist.

20

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thos Lincoln*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. E. Lincoln*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Cool*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex.*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *102* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Camp & Garrison Equi-*  
*page for 76 cts. Stop as*  
*per Aug. Roll for 50 cts*  
*due on or before Apr*  
*19/61*

Book mark: *500000*

(361)

*N. C. Strick*  
Copyist.



431

*Devolt. Isaac*

Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3205-	26
2	5-5-9 1358	27
3	5-5-9 1441	28
4	5-5-9 1523	29
5	5-5-9 1604	30
6	5-5-9 1682	31
7	5-5-9 1758	32
8	5-5-9 1833	33
9	5-5-9 1905-	34
10	5-5-9 1988	35
11	5-5-9 2080	36
12	5-5-9 2173	37
13	5-5-9 2271	38
14	5-5-9 2370	39
15	90 67 920	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1635913 *Common*

S. 2049936 *P.O. m m*

R. & P 678533

P.O. of 1048209 *Ret 4.4.13*  
L.D.

C. F. Ford & E. W. Winton - *Worcester*  
P. - 5-1-75

U.S. Vet Bureau 4/11/22 *Jun*

*W. D. Dwyer*  
*Exr*

2 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deveh

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Dark.

Where born Greene Co. Penna.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10/63,

Where New Brighton.

By whom 24 Dist Pa. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reward for apprehension  
to Levi Mc Graw.

\$41.44.

J. Males



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Doolittle

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Brighton, Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Where born Greene Co, Penna

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 15, 1863.

Where New Brighton, 24 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Colored) Drafted from  
Whitley Tp, Greene Co, Pa.

Book mark: 251007

A W Allen

JAN. 20

5583205

1891 \*

*Failed to report. Arrested  
Oct 27, 1863. Reward  
to Levi M. Funn \$30-*

A

1

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Derolt  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

New Brighton, Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

(356)

Copyist.



*D* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Devit*  
*Cvt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 30 for*  
*arrest as deserter per*  
*order Capt. Cuthbertson*  
*Nov. Mar. 24 Dist. Penna.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Tyler*  
Copyist.

2

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Devit

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Devit*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Tyler*

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Devit

Cvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, in arrest at  
Jacksonville, Fla, since  
June 27 '64.

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Devitt*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Free  
on or before April 19  
/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shang Lan*

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Devit

Pvt

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Devitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Devitt*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for  
Ordinance \$195  
Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanahan*

Copyist.

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Devitt

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. I

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Spanghan

Copyist.



*I*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Devitt*

*Pat*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detach'd Service per  
order Bro't Brig Genl L.  
Haskell*

Book mark;

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Devitt

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

*S* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Devitt*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *C + G Equip lost*

*or destroyed through neglect*  
*\$125*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*Levi Isaac*  
*P. Co. G. S. Reg't* *U.S.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*S. of A. Ry. slip 1*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. 1048209

Isaac Devolt  
(Name.)

G, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Inf.

To Arch Div. April 1, 1913

For report in 1863-4

r. d. o. 162 Dist Fla. '64 LD  
RR Div.

Copy of O. O. 162  
Dist. of Fla. July 29. 64  
herewith loaned.

Harley  
Ullmer

Statement furnished April 1, 1913

Isaac Levi  
Private  
Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellersbrook  
E



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Devitt Pate, Co. G,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops in copy of trial.

Present with new mark "Gu. U. S. \$30. for arrest as deserted,  
per order Capt Cutler on Pro. U. S. Dist Court - vide M.R.  
from Org. to Dec 3/63.

Arrested at Jacksonville, Fla June 27, 1864.  
vide in R. May + June 1864. Sent for duty - C. T. R. July + Aug. 64.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Devitt

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. "G",

No evidence of trial in 63 or 64.

Released from confinement and returned to duty  
by S.O. 162 Dist Fla July 29/64

L.B.

432 Next number.  
432-a  
Dexter. Aaron

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2-8-5-	26
2	5-5-8 6-7-4-7	27
3	5-5-8 6-8-2-5-	28
4	5-5-8 6-9-0-3	29
5	5-5-8 6-9-8-1	30
6	5-5-8 7-0-5-5-	31
7	5-5-8 7-1-2-8	32
8	5-5-8 7-1-9-8	33
9	5-5-8 7-2-6-6	34
10	5-5-8 7-3-5-7	35
11	5-5-8 7-4-5-8	36
12	5-5-8 7-5-6-2	37
13	5-5-8 7-6-6-7	38
14	5-5-8 7-7-7-1	39
15	9-0-6-7 4-0-7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

*A* | 8 | U. S. C. T.

*Aaron Lester*

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mucatto*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Miner Co., German*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20, 63*

Where *Pittsburg, Pa*

By whom *J. H. Bucylas* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Twenty Second Regt*

*Enlisted mustered Oct 8, 63*

*Miner Co. St. Pierre U.S.A.*

*R. E. Moteman*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Enlisted)

Book mark:

Burnham

P W 8 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

10 / 10 / 1863

Where born Windsor Co Ct

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1863

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. H. Neal

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ozge to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital  
since Feb 17/64

Book mark:

Burnham

D

S

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospt Beaumont S C July 17/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

*D*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Dexter*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*  
*since Feb 17/64 at Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



22.

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61  
Ret'd. from Genl. Hospital  
Aug. 8. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Brown  
Cognist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

2.

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Cap letter & number 02 cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

2. 8 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges  
 from Feby. Roll #0.02*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist

40

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Blue U. S. Charges  
from Apr. \$0. 62

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(858)

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Dexter*

*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. Charges*  
*from June Rolls. 62*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*W. S. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist

AD

8

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dexter

Privat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 79 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Camp & Garrison Equip-  
ments lost or damaged  
thru' neglect \$163.

Paid \$ 7 pr month from enrollment to  
Apr. 30/64. Difference of pay for that period  
due. Paid on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

432-a

Dickerson, Lewis.

Co. D, 8 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Port.

Port.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Lewis, Dickerson,  
or Dickerson.



Previous number

<sup>4322</sup>  
Dickerson. Lewis

433

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83200	26
2	5-5-823-93	27
3	5-5-82888	28
4	5-5-90210	29
5	5-5-90295	30
6	5-5-90371	31
7	5-5-90456	32
8	5-5-90520	33
9	5-5-90590	34
10	5-5-90657	35
11	5-5-90746	36
12	5-5-90833	37
13	5-5-90919	38
14	5-5-91024	39
15	5-5-91128	40
16	5-5-91220	41
17	9067816	42
18	33236848	43
19	33239258	44
20	40763603	45
21	AS2360458	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Card with name and full in record of Lewis  
Dickerson was in it. Henry Lewis, Jan 10, 1866.

Book Mark: L. 70 Vol. 3. R. 6. A. 66.

AS. 2360458

See also

S-1376809 PO off  
S-1889182 PO Rel

A 2964623 and wd

P.O. Misc. I.C. 87310-3-24-14. 29

" " 87310-1-19-16 29

Also 2260458

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington Co., Ind.

Occupation Furrier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 22, 1868.

Where Easton, Pa. 11 Dis.

By whom Capt. Voke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute  
for Moses James Beth-  
lehem, Pa. Pop. marked  
in face - Wounded  
Feb. 24/64 at Ocean Pond

M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson  
Part, Co. ~~7~~, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where Easton Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Yoke Phil. Aug. 22, 1863.  
(Substitute.)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(856)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Dickinson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Easton, Penna, Oct 27, 1863.*

Where born *Washington Co, Maryland*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Easton, Pa, 11 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Moses Burns*  
*(Col) Bethlehem, Pa. Pox marks on face.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Allen*

D. |

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tuckersen*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Woodberry New Jersey*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 22*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Easton Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Went sick in U.S. Gen Hospital  
at Monroe since returned to Company  
at Philadelphia.*

Book mark: *AG 2360458*

*Forsyth*



D | S | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 8 Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dickerson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100*. for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*  
*of Ocean Pond, Feb. 20,*  
*1864, in Genl. Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dickerson.*

*Out*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl Hosp.,  
Beaufort. S.C.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson.

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent captured  
by the enemy at Olustee,  
Fla. Feb. 28, 1864.

Incorrectly reported in  
Genl. Hospital on last Roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dickerson,*  
*Privt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War from*  
*Feb'y 20/64.*

*Incorrectly reported as*  
*missing in action on for-*  
*mer Rolls.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Grammer.*

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dickerson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*M. Grauer*

(358)

Copyist



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dickerson,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Camp Wm  
Tenn. Wounded at Clustee  
Oct. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Greener.*

*D.*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Dickerson,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Camp Wm.*  
*Penn.*

*Wounded at Olustee, Feby.*  
*20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Brauner*

Copyist

*D.*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Dickenson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9<sup>th</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Camp Wil-*  
*liam Penn. Wounded at*  
*Chutee Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*M. Grauner* :

(358)

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nickerson  
Pn.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
US Genl Hospital Pt of  
Rocks Va

Book mark:

Sannely

(358)

Copyist

10 | 8 | 2565

Lewis Dickson  
Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't 2565

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive list.

17 Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

W. Allen

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson

Pi.

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in US  
Genl Herpe Fort Monroe  
Va

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Dannely

(858)

Copyist



*L. 1 8" U.S.C.T*

*Lewis Dickerson*  
*Pvt., Co. F, 8" Reg' U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. White*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson

Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - absent wounded  
in action - sent to hosp.  
Feb. 20/64.

March to Sept. 1864. absent  
sick wounded at the bat-  
tle of Chusto, La., Feb.  
20/64. Now in hosp.  
Beaufort, V.C.

Oct. 1864 to April 1865 - absent  
sick since Feb. 20/64.  
In Gen. Hosp.

May to July 1865. absent  
sick in hosp. at Ft.  
of Rocka, Va. Feb 20 '63  
Aug. 1865. Absent sick in  
U.S. Gen. hosp. Ft Monroe  
Feb. 20/62.

Sept. 1865. Absent sick in  
" Name appears also as L.  
Dickerson and Lewis Dick-  
erson (over)

Book mark:

A. B. King

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 23.

40763603

1899.

U.S. Gen. hosp. Feb.  
20/63.

Oct. 1865 - absent sick since  
July 12/64.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson

Priv F

, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 96 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19. 61. Absent sick in  
his tent Hope Ft. Minn.  
no. No discharge furnished

Book mark: Visited July 19. 66 See

L 70 vol 3 H. C. - V 161 P 165. 73  
no on file (over)

(861)

Copyist.

Samuelly

JAN. 21

5591220

15000

Corrected by J. B. Powell,  
etc.

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickerson

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 9. 2360458

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 29, 1916.

It has this day (January 29, 1916),  
been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named  
man was discharged  
the service November 10,  
1865, by reason of the muster  
out of his company on  
that date.

H. W. Gibson

Copyist.



*Dickinson, Lewis*

*P.*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*4* ~~*5*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>1</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>3</i> .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

99

3

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Lewis Dickinson*  
*Private* Company *"H"*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*  
*Fla. Feby 20/64*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Dickinson  
Rank, Pat, Company "F", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oliver Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Brownish

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Dickerson

Private Company F

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Penn.

Feb. 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Dickerson  
Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Feb. 20th Wounded in  
left leg. Convalescent sent forward  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm. G. Berth  
W. A. Seal, Index vol. No 85  
Page 11.

A. H. Dent

May 4/81

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Willis Dickinson*

*Priv.* Company *F*

*8* Regiment of *Penn Inf*  
*Colored*

Volunteers at the battle of *Ocean*

*Pomoy, East Fla.*

*Date Not stated*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Willis Dickinson*  
 Rank, *Capt.*, Company *F.*, Regiment, *8*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Conn.*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Ponds East Fla.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Leg.*  
 Date of casualty, *Not stated (The battle was in Feb 20/64)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List Federal*  
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Salem City*  
*Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital, after*  
*the battle of Ocean Ponds East Florida*  
*sgt J. S. Morse Surg. P. A. G. S.*  
*Official. Wm. S. Burt, A. A. Genl. 64,*

*L. Jones,*

Clerk.

*Apr 28/87.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 66

Apr 6.6.89

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
Dixon Lewis						Mis	69	64	20	56
Dickerson							2	231	19	41
Dickerson						OK Ex	10		85	32
Dickerson, Louis	P	8	US	09	F					

Captured at Lester Sta Fla, 1866; brought from Andersonville Ga, and confined at Richmond, Va., 1866.

Feb 2/65 - Confined at Richmond Va Mch 3/65

Admitted to Hospital Richmond Va Mch 9, 1865; treated for Confusion Farmer age 18

Where he died Boxo Wharf Mch 10, 1865; of Patient 1 Dis Ward a

Paroled at Boxo Wharf Mch 10, 1865; reported at Andersonville Ga, 1865.

(No further record) Name appears on 2 Parole rolls with name & signature (by mark) crossed off both rolls.

[OVER.]



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Louis Dickerson F 8 US LT.

Case reset ap. April 9. 89 returned June 28. 89

Copied by JWP 6-5-89

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

*Dickerson*

*James P. J. 1889*

Co. *S*, *S*, Regt, *Co. S. 60th*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*Am*



434 Dr. H. G.  
Dickey. Alexander G

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-94771
2	5-5-94854
3	5-5-94937
4	5-5-95020
5	5-5-95088
6	5-5-95155
7	5-5-95223
8	5-5-95756
9	9428749
10	0-133-05-1863
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 413.6.1'86.  
0-133-05-1863

See also

42 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alex G Dickey  
Baker, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov 15* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Born New York*  
*Died Oct 15 1864 of wounds*  
*received in action Oct 13 1864*  
*Before Richmond (Chapins*  
*Farm Va)*

*S. J. York*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Dickey  
Capt. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Washington D. C

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed by the  
Secty of War Nov 15/63  
Appointment accepted  
Dec 15/63. Joined duty  
Dec 17/63 and Mustered  
by Lieut Burke  
U.S.A. Dec 22/1863

Book mark:

D-133-CY-1863

J. E. Porter



D

8

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Dickey  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by the  
President to rank  
from Nov 15, 63  
Appointment  
accepted Dec 15, 63  
Joined for duty at  
Camp Milliken  
Penn Dec 18, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Lacey

Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the  
President to rank  
from Nov 15. 1863  
Appointment accepted  
Dec 15. 1863 joined  
for duty at Camp  
William Penn Pa  
Dec 18. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

2

8

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Hickey  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



N

8

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Wickey  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

10

8

U.S.C.T.

A. G. Dickey

Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*A. G. Dickey*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*near Chapin's Farm Va.*  
*Oct 13. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist



D | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander G. Dekey  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Darbytown Road Pa  
Oct 13, 1864

Book mark: 413, C. I. 86, 100-483

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

D. 1 8" U.S. b. I

A. G. Dickrey

, Co. , 8" Reg't U.S. b. I

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 413. b. I. 1886 with  
D. 133. b. I. 1863

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475)

Copyist.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <span style="float: right;">3</span> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Capt. James C. Coffey  
Peshawar Dec. 1863

Special Order No. 56

Discharging from the service  
of G. B. Coffey, Lieut. 3d Regt.  
to accept of appointment as  
Capt. in 8th Cal. Troop

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 560. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 18th, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

38. A. G. Dickey, a drafted man from the 17th Congressional District, Pennsylvania, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to accept appointment as Captain in the 8th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*W. H. Long.*

Hickey A. G.

drafted.

820000



f

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 560. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 18th, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

38. *A. G. Dickey*, a drafted man from the 17th Congressional District, Pennsylvania, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to accept appointment as Captain in the 8th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Maj. Foster*

A. G. Dickey  
8 U.S.C.V.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 560. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 18th, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

38. *A. G. Dickey*, a drafted man from the 17th Congressional District, Pennsylvania, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to accept appointment as Captain in the 8th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Wm. B. R.*



435  
Dickins. Nathan

Co — , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-7 2 6 3 2	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

29 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Dickins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Nov 3, 1864.*

Where born *Dist Columbia D.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Indianapolis Ind.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Dark*, hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ind'polis Ind.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to*

*Bounty.*

*Not taken up on rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*Neal*

*Dickins, Nathan*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *1st*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Akers, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Indiansville  
the 2 day of May 1884

Witness:

Nathaniel Dickinson  
rec

Received From Second Auditor Aug. 30

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

May 2, 1884

No. \_\_\_\_\_

8 No. 10

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Nathaniel Dickins, born in District Columbia  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2 day of Nov, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Dickins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and, that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis his  
this 2 day of Nov, 1864, Nathaniel Dickins  
BEFORE Wm M Corner 1st Lt  
1st Indiana

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm M Corner  
1st Lt  
11. 3. 64.  
S. S. S. Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm M Corner 1st Lt  
1st  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
Genl RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
8 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of Nov, 1864, at Indianapolis

Wm M Corner  
1st Lt  
1st Indiana  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Dickins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 2 day of March 1884  
Witness: John D. Dickins John D. Dickins

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By John D. Dickins

Volunteered at San Francisco

Mar 2, 1884

No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

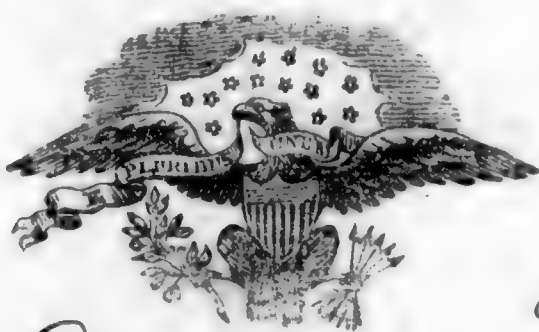
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana



TOWN OF

Indianapolis

I, Nathan Dickins, born in District Columbia,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2 day of Nov, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Dickins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis,  
this 2 day of Nov, 1864,  
BEFORE Wm. C. Carter and Wm. C. Carter  
per Ind. Act

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

11.3.64.

J. J. Sherwome  
S. S. S. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. C. Carter  
per Ind. Act  
Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 88th Colored Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864, at Indianapolis

Wm. C. Carter  
per Ind. Act  
Must. Officer

436  
Dickison. James J

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 4 0 5	26
2	5-5-9 4 4 6	27
3	5-5-9 4 9 6 5	28
4	5-5-9 5 0 4 4	29
5	5-5-9 5 1 1 5	30
6	5-5-9 5 1 4 1	31
7	5-5-9 5 2 4 9	32
8	5-5-9 5 3 1 5	33
9	5-5-9 5 4 0 3	34
10	5-5-9 5 4 9 1	35
11	5-5-9 5 5 4 5	36
12	5-5-9 5 6 8 9	37
13	5-5-9 5 7 9 2	38
14	9 0 6 8 2 9 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1175141- P.O. Attd

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex



D

8

U.S.C.T.

James J. Dickison

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princeton N. Jersey

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 30, 1863

Where 2<sup>d</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. Col. Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. Dickison

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James C. Dickison  
Prov, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad. Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Enlisted)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

*N*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James I. Hickerson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Dickison*  
*Prov.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captains*  
*Servant since Jan.*  
*1. 1864*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*N*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James J. Dickinson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captain's*  
*Servant*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickinson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Captain's Servant*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickenson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Captain's servant.*

*Free on or before Apl 19/61*  
*Stop as per same rolls #4.16*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickinson*  
Pt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Regt.  
Com Dept. since Oct.  
16/64*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James P. Dickison  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in

R. D. M. Dept since Oct

31/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickison*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

20

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickison*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & ap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. D. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*James J. Dickison*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*0* *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

*James G. Dickison*  
*Trist*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Dickison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Bearsden Tex, Nov 10, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1864*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19 '61*

Book mark: *428, 918 - 3139, 1880*

*Lamb*

(361)

Copyist.

437

Dickson. Dock

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 3 4 3 5-	26
2	5-5-2 3 3 5-6	27
3	5-5-9 4 2 5-2	28
4	5-5-9 4 3 6 5-	29
5	5-5-9 4 4 6 7	30
6	5-5-9 4 5 6 7	31
7	5-5-9 4 6 7 1	32
8	90 6 8 2 4-2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Doek Dickson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes; *Beh* hair *Beh*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16. 64.*

Where *Richmond Ind.*

By whom *Capt Kinley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. 5<sup>th</sup> D. Ind.*

*Joseph Darrah*

*J. M. Bates*

*D* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Jackson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Prof. Wm Perry, Cheltenham Hill Pa. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born

*Alabama*

Age *36* years; occupation

*Suborger*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 16*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Richmond*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Henry, 5 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub for Joseph Dorrah*

*Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*H. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 20

5583435

1891

tin plate spoon handle  
dark



2 | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Rock Dickson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Jun 11, 1865.

Where born

Alabama

Age 36 years; occupation

Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Nov. 16

, 1864.

Where

Richmond

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Henry. S. Co. reg. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for Joseph Darrah, a Drafted Man.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist

NARA 549  
S | S | U.S.C.T.

*Dock Dickson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit from  
Depot Jan'y. 27/65*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Doc Dickinson

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       Mch. & Apr., 1865      

Present or absent       Present      

Stoppage, \$       100       for       

Due Gov't, \$       100       for       

Remarks:       Joined as Recruit        
      Jan'y 27/65 from Depot.      

Book mark:       

Galligan



10. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Dickinson.  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached per  
S. O. from Bvt. Brig.  
Gen. Haskell. May  
29/65.

Book mark:

Sitter.

10.

8

U.S.C.T.

Dock Dickinson

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. G & G

Equinage 5-9¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*D.* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Dock Dickson.*

*Priv*, Co. *"I"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10*, 1865-.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865-.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ *49*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ -----100; due U. S. \$ -----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ -----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ -----100

Bounty paid \$ -----100; due \$ -----100

Remarks: *Charged on Aug.*  
*Rolls 596*

Book mark: *V185-P42. 74.*

*Sitter.*



438  
Diggs. Jacob

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 35-8 9

26

2 5-5-8 9061

27

3 5-5-8 9144

28

4 5-5-8 9272

29

5 5-5-9 0161

30

6 9067 658

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

P. 67-79. C. A. 72.

See also

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Riggs*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5'* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Berkley Co., W. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 10/63*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Eyster Wm.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Det. Field*

*Minuteman at*  
*Clatsop, Fla. Feb. 20/64*

*Chas. W. Murphy*

AD

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Diggs

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Berkley Co. Virginia*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 10*, 1863.

Where *Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollmt*

Period *3* years. *Dist*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Daniel Fields.*

Book mark:

*Ad. Allen*



*d*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Riggs*

*Por E*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Where *Chambersburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered by Capt  
Eyster P.M. Oct 10/63*

Book mark:

*Brader*

20

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Diggs

Pri

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to the 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Diggs*  
*Por*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany Lee*, 186 *x*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*action at Cluater*  
*Fla Feby 20/64*

Book mark:

*Biddle*



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Diggs*  
*Prst*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Cluster Fla. Feb. 20, 1864*

Book mark: *P. 67 V. 9. C. D. 72*

*Prewitt*

*Diggs, Jacob*  
*P*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>G</del> er's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. B 45 1/4.

CASUALTY SHEET

*Comptroller*

No.

*Jacob Diggs*  
of Company *E*

*8*" Regiment of *W. L. D.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed July 20 1864.*

*Enono Rob Cas*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Diggs  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: E Regiment: 8  
 Arm: U.S. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
J. B. Kink  
Capt. of Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Olustee Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll

REMARKS.

Attest

Clerk.

439  
Diggs. John  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 0 2 1 2	26
2	5-5-9 0 2 9 4	27
3	5-5-9 0 3 7 0	28
4	5-5-9 0 4 5 5	29
5	5-5-9 0 5 2 1	30
6	5-5-9 0 5 9 1	31
7	5-5-9 0 6 5 8	32
8	5-5-9 0 7 4 7	33
9	5-5-9 0 8 3 4	34
10	5-5-9 0 9 2 0	35
11	5-5-9 1 0 2 5	36
12	5-5-9 1 1 2 9	37
13	5-5-9 1 2 2 1	38
14	90 6 7 8 1 5	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-309 1493 - Andrew

Andrew  
Ex



*B 1*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jos. Diggs*  
....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Yellow*  
Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*  
Where born *Virginia*  
Occupation *F. Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 26*, 186*3*.  
Where *Philad. Pa. 4 Dist.*  
By whom *Capt. Law*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Substitute*

*Small scar on left  
elbow. In action at  
Ouster and Deep  
Bottom Aug. 16 & 18/64*

*M. M. Murphy*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

John Deggs

Pvt, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Lane, P.M., July 24, 1863.  
(Substitute.)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs,

Out, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One canteen lost -  
to be stopped from pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist



2

8

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs

Out, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs

Out, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Diggs*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *9200351*

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Diggs,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4th</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *238*

(858)

*R. S. Danner*

Copyist

*D.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Diggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*MDrauner*

Copyist

*D.*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Diggs,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Spruener:*

(358)

Copyist



*D.* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Digges*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. G.anner*  
Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Diggs*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>9</sup> & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for 1 Knapsack  
complete \$3.10.*

Book mark:

*R. D. Grauner*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Diggs*  
*Pr*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Apl*

*roll \$ 3.10*

Book mark:

*Samuelly*



2

8

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs  
Pn

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per Apl  
Roll # 3.10. Stop for 1 Rnap-  
sack lost thro carelessness  
July 13.65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Annally

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs  
Co. F

, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 102 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19, 61. Stop for 1 Knapsack  
lost July 13, 65, \$ 3.10  
Retains for receipt

Book mark:

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

*J. C. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B* Reg't *116th*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Digo desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty six years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Phil<sup>a</sup>  
the 28 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

Henry J. Osborn John Digo

24  
20/63

No. 24

John Digo (Korea)

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Thos. E. Amos Korea

On the 28 day of October, 1863

By

Madame Cook & Co

Chas. B. Barrett

J. Ralston Wells


Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Penn<sup>a</sup>

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Diggs born in the State of Virginia, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip S. Adams Esq., of Phillipsburg 24th Ward 4th District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Oct, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Philip S. Adams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of Oct, 1863.

BEFORE

John Diggs

Wm Lane Capt  
Provost Marshal  
H District

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip S. Adams, drafted in Phillipsburg, 24th Ward 4th District, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has 41 eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Lane Capt  
Provost Marshal.

Chas B Domett  
Commissioner of Board.

Malston Wells  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Pennsylvania



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Diggs desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty six years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 28th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Frank G. Osborn John Diggs

10/63 D

No. 27

John Diggs Sold

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Philip D. Amos Rec'd

On the 28 day of October, 1863.

By

John Lane Taylor Rec'd

John B. Bennett Rec'd

John A. Wells Rec'd

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Penn.

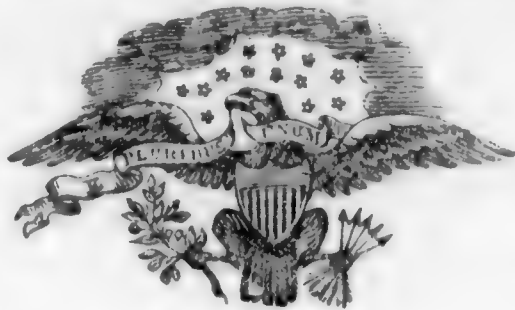


(Virtue, Liberty and Independence.)

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

I, John Diggs born in the State  
of Virginia, aged 36 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Philip D. Amos, Esq., of Sudlow Street  
24th Ward - 4th District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 28th day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Philip D. Amos, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of October,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Philadelphia  
this 28th day of October, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Lane Capt  
Provost Marshal  
4th Dist Pa

John Diggs

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip  
D. Amos, drafted in 4th District  
July 24th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

J. M. Lane Capt  
Provost Marshal.

Charles D. Bennett  
Commissioner of Board.

Walston Wells  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Pennsylvania

440  
Duggs, Michael

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-3-9-2-7	26
2	5-5-9-5-4-9-4	27
3	5-5-9-5-5-8-8	28
4	5-5-9-5-6-9-2	29
5	5-5-9-5-7-9-4	30
6	9-0-6-8-9-9-5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.A.



A 2757473 and N.D.  
A 2757473 and N.D.  
S 2764682 Permit  
S-2801070 and N.D.

J. B. Dwyer  
Exr



2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Diggs*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Charles Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12 64.*

Where *Benedict 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Md.*

By whom *Capt. Holland* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted \$ 27.73.*

*J. Waters*

20

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Diggs

Pvt, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted 5th Md. Dist

Book mark

Faulkner

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Diggs  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



7  
D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Diggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laub*

(858)

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Diggs

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 6 & 9.

Equipage \$ 8.00

Due U. S. for Ordnance 10¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lauch

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Diggs

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barnstable, Nov 10, 1863

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1863

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug

roll 1863 \$ 8.16

Not free on or before  
April 14, 61

Book mark :

Laub

(361)

Copyist.



Will. <sup>441</sup> Phillip

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87893-	26
2	5-5-87977	27
3	5-5-88055-	28
4	5-5-88134	29
5	5-5-88212	30
6	5-5-88290	31
7	5-5-88353	32
8	5-5-88410	33
9	5-5-88485-	34
10	5-5-88588	35
11	5-5-88688	36
12	5-5-88796	37
13	5-5-88900	38
14	9067530	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. P. V. 28, P. 246-73

See also

11 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hill

....., Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes; blk. hair blk.

Where born West Co., Pa.

Occupation Driver

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 15/63

Where Lawrence, Pa.

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 1st Lieut. 1st Regt.

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. - Wounded

in battle at Olustee,

Fla., Feb. 20/64, and

sent to Gen. H. H. Hays,

Beaufort, S.C. returned

to Co. Apr. 21/64

Promoted Capt. S.O. No. 64

died Nov. 21/64

W. W. Murphy

MAY. 11

9067530

\* 1881 \*

*In culture near Rich-  
mond, Va. Sep. 6. 29. 30  
C. ch. 13/64*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Will

Bvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 25, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Rector

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Will  
Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

8

U.S.C.T.

Philip Will

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp

Beaufort S.C. Wounded

Book mark:

Reed



W

8

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dill

But., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent in

Gen'l Hosp at Beaufort S.C.  
since Feb 20/64.

Book mark:

Recher

161

S

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Will

Sub, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Dec 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl

Hosp'l Beaumont & Co Apr 21/64.

Book mark:

Recluse

*L* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Dill*

*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 (Aug)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here on or before Apr 19/61*  
*Stop as per June rolls \$ 4.00*

Book mark:



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Dill*

*Priv*

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip Lill*  
*Cope*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st to 2nd Co. 11th 21st Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

21 8 U.S.C.T.

*Philip L...*

*Wm. L.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Am. Leave since Feb 15/65 -*  
*See U.S. Returns for \$ 5.21*

Book mark:

*J. L...*  
Copyist.



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Dille*

*Capt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per July 1865 \$5.20*  
*Ret'd from service Apr 17 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Dile*

*Capt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped per July 11th \$5.20*  
*Ret'd from service Apr 17 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

19

8

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dell  
Corpl , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped from April  
Rolls \$5.20.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



D 1

8

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dill  
Corpl., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865  
Muster Rolls, \$48.48.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

19 | 8 U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dill  
Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ 68.77  
since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100  
retained

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost  
\$0.08. Was private until  
Nov. 21/64. Free on or be-  
fore April 19/61.

Book mark: G. V. 24. P 246. 73.

(861)

J. G. Wasdon

Copyist.

*Dill, Philip*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, **8** <sup>Reg</sup> **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <u>Officer's</u> ) <i>Y</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....



93

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Phillip Dill

Private Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of No. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Phillips Dill  
Rank, Pvt, Company "10", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chutee Fla  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Not Signed

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Braum

Clerk.

Phillip Dill  
Transportation \$ 1.44



Office of U. S. M.  
Wilmington Del  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Comdg Officer of  
Co. "D" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Sir

I have the honor to  
inform you that Corp. Philip Dill of  
Co. "D" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops was furnished trans-  
portation from Wilmington to Baltimore  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 at a cost of \$1.44 which is  
chargeable to him.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

C. H. Sallay  
Capt & U. S. M.

442  
Dimsey. Andrew

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8364f	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*D 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Disney*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind. Sept 30*, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *16 D*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty a Sub-*

*stitute for Jas. D. Sullivan. Black Lf,*

*Pasny Co. 1 Comp Dist Indiana*

*Not taken up on rolls of regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



*Henry Andrew*

*8*, Co. *Reg't* *Use*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Andrew Quincy*, age *19*, occupation *Farmer*  
born in *Indiana* presented by *James Donovan*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what disease? *3 years ago - chills & fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *32 1/2 inches*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Sept. 29. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*H. G. Ratstone*

Inspecting Surgeon.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Andrew Dimery* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
*nineteen* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
~~one~~ <sup>three</sup> year/.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the *29th* day of *September* 1864.

WITNESS :

*L. B. Fowles* *Andrew Dimery*  
mk

*W. B. Coe*

*W. B. Coe*

No. *10*  
*Andrew Dimery*

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As substitute for  
*James Dimery*

On the *29th* day of *Sept* 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RAISTON.

*W. G. Raiston*

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

*Black* Township.

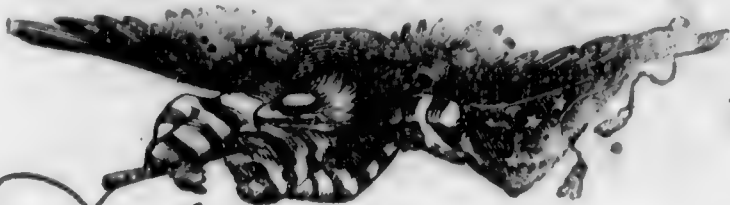
*Gray* County, IND.

*Alfred Depa*



# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Andrew Dineen born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation James Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Dunaway Esq., of Black S. F. Poley Co. Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Dunaway, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 29 day of September 1864  
BEFORE Blythe Hyman  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Andrew Dineen  
his mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as only qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James Dunaway he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Blythe Hyman  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Mathews  
Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Ratton  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, Sept 29 1864, at Evansville, Ind.  
U. S. Col.  
Regiment  
Blythe Hyman  
Provost Marshal



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Dimery desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Finner Andrew Dimery  
mk

84

W. D. Greer  
Sept 21 1864

No. Andrew Dimery  
Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for  
James D. Greer  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.  
BY

J. W. WARMANN,

W. G. RAYSTON.

Sept 21 1864

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Black TOWNSHIP.

Corey COUNTY, IND.

Sept 28 1864

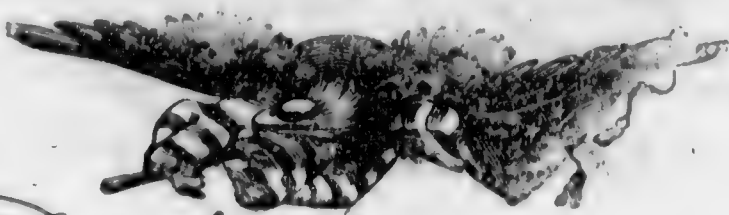


# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



*Andrew D. Dineen* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James D. Dineen* of *Black Township* *Barry County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James D. Dineen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this *29* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE *Blythe Hynes*  
Capl. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

*Andrew D. Dineen*  
mk

**We Certify, on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James D. Dineen* he having furnished Substitute *after* previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Blythe Hynes*  
Provost Marshal.

*J. M. Martineau*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Ratston*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

*Evansville*  
1864, at *Evansville, Ind.*

*30* day of *Sept*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, *8th* Regiment *U.S. Colored Inf.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, *8th* Regiment *U.S. Colored Inf.*



443  
Dimick, Andrew J

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-2-4-9-5	26
2	5-5-9-5-2-8-8	27
3	5-5-9-5-3-7-7	28
4	5-5-9-5-4-6-1	29
5	5-5-9-5-7-6-1	30
6	9-4-2-8-8-0-0	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 113-C.P. 83,

See also 28 Co. 2 Batl. V.R.C.  
4 VT INF

S. 1196361 P.O. Ret.

J. B. Dawd  
Exr

5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Dirick  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov 12 1864.

Remarks: Born Vermont  
Transferred by promotion  
Sergt 28<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Battalion  
V. R. Coles by Maj Genl Butler  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. Resignation  
accepted by A. O. No 70 - Hd Qrs  
Dept Va. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
Leave of absence days from  
Feby 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

A. P. York



19

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Dimick  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appt 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Nov. 12/64  
from Sergt. 286. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt V.R.C.  
Maj G. Butler Pay due as  
from Nov 30. to Nov. 29/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

*X* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Dimick*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chapin's Farm, Va. Jan. 16, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This officer was a Sgt in the 28<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y T. R. C. and is promoted to be a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt in the 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. P. (vice 2<sup>d</sup> Lt John H. Buchanan resigned) by virtue of a*

Book mark :

*Lowry*

JAN. 20

5582495

★ 1961

provisional commis-  
sion from Maj. Gen.  
Butler, dated Nov. 12/64.  
Discharge dated Nov. 28/64.  
Affidavit appended.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Dimick,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

160 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J. Dimick*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Resignation accepted  
and honorably dis-  
charged Mar. 18, 1865*

Book mark: *8378 P.M. 9 Dec 7/66*

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Demick

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged  
the service Mich 19/65  
on acceptance of resig-  
nation

Book mark: 113. C. I. 83

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



*Orlando Andrew J*  
*2d Lt, Co. F Reg't U.S.C.*

*4* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Q. 129.

1864.

H<sup>d</sup> Dr's. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Aims of the Jan'y  
 1<sup>st</sup> In the July 10<sup>th</sup> No 22/64.

Special Order  
No 366. Cont.

*Superintendent*

Ordering *John Smith* Co.  
to *28<sup>th</sup> Co. Batt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*Infantry*, in the *3<sup>d</sup> Division*  
South Atlantic Army.

Red Head 2.2. Phil. Mar. 25. 1894.



Head Quarters Department of Virginia & North Carolina  
Army of the James  
In the File, No: 32, November 1864.

Special Order  
No. 366.

Extract.

1. Sergeant A. J. Lomic 28<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion.  
1. R. Capt. having accepted appointment as  
Q<sup>rs</sup> Ser<sup>t</sup> in the 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops, will report  
for duty to the Commanding Officer thereof in the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

In Command of Major General Rutter  
(Signed) Isaac Sealy  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup>. Genl.

Official Copy

William H. French  
A. A. Seal Original Transmitted Nov 26<sup>th</sup>.



Andrew J. Dimick  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

War Department - A.G. C  
Washington Nov 28. 1864.

Genl. Grant  
No 422 } (Exhibit)

35

By direction of the President,  
the following appointments in the U.S. Colored Troops,  
made by Major General Butler U.S. Volunteers,  
Commanding Dept. Va & N.C., are hereby confirmed:-

Commission - Quintessence to be 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut &c  
U.S. Colored Troops -

By order of the Secretary of War:  
Official  
E. D. Townsend  
Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Asst. Adj. General

Official

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut &c &c.  
G. H. Gail

Recd Dec 6th

Andrew J. Dimick  
Genl. & U.S. C. I.



Head Qrs Dept of Virginia  
Army of the James

Befne Richmond Va 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Special Orders

No 75

(Extract)

2. The following named Officers having  
tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably  
discharged the service of the United States, with  
condition that they shall receive no final pay-  
ment until they have satisfied the Pay Dept that  
they are not indebted to the Government.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Andrew S. Dimick 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

✱

✱

✱

By Command of Major General Ord.

Col Theodore Read

Asst Adjut General.

Official

Geo. H. Evans.

Capt 116<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. & A.A.G.

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865



Q. 142. (C. 2.) 1865.

Camp of 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
D. 11. ~~March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865~~  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
1865

Dimmick Andrew S.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
For reasons stated  
within

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, 18<sup>th</sup> March 1865.

Station:—In the Field.

Special Orders, No. 75 Par. 2

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of  
the Army.

E. V. C. M.  
Major General

Recd. G. H. March 20 1865.

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
In the Field 18<sup>th</sup> March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved not only in  
his place but for the good of the service  
Saml. C. Dimmick  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb.

In the Field 18<sup>th</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved.  
H. C. M.  
Colonel

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
In the Field 18<sup>th</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
James Shaw Jr.  
Comdr.

71<sup>st</sup> Regt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
In the Field 18<sup>th</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
approved.  
An officer to fill  
his place has passed  
his examination.

J. W. W. W.  
Major General

Done Order  
20<sup>th</sup> Sept.



Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Near Chapins Farm Va  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sicut J. L. Decker  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T

Sir:

I have the honor hereby  
to tender my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Sicut in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Troops  
for the following reasons:

1<sup>st</sup> my pay is not sufficient to meet my expenses in the army  
and support my family at home, while there was hope that  
Congress would remedy this I was willing to remain but since  
it has adjourned without taking action in this respect I feel that  
I am justified in asking to be mustered out of the service.

2<sup>nd</sup> The health of my wife is very poor rendering it absolutely nec-  
-essary that I should be at home or have the means to procure  
for her such assistance as the state of her health requires,

I beg leave to state that I have been in the service three years  
and six months and have not been home during that time  
I certify that I am not responsible for any government property  
but such as I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer  
on the acceptance of this resignation,

Very Respectfully, Yours, Chas. J. Decker  
Andrew J. Derrick  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops



444  
Dirt. James

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5543747

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Hds. app. 30 Aug 114 J. A. M.

J. A. M.  
ex

*D* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Dist*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *3* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph McFall*

*Drafted in Jeffersonville. Yr. Clerk Co*

*2 Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

*Not taken up in rolls of reg't*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



*Dirt, James*

Co.

*G*

*8*

Reg.

*U. S. C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Hurt*  
*unassigned Recruit*

**VOLUNTEERS**

*Disch. Dec 19/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Rec 24th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 A. 1864





I certify, on honor, that James Dert a private of  
Captain Recruit Unassigned Company ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Not stated, State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a Substitute, by Asst. Comm.  
Meriwether, at Jeffersonville, on the 26th day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in War to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by pneumonia

The said James Dert was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty one 14 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Wm. Patton Hills pa, this 12th day  
of December, 1864.

William Patton  
1st Lt 8th Regt USCS  
Commanding Company

94.1 Rec'd Dec 12/64  
20 - Military



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James Vert*

Late of ~~Company~~ *Unassigned*  
*Recruit*  
~~Regt of~~

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Camp Wm. Penn. Chilton*  
on the *12* day of *December* 18*64*.



*Subscribed 5706*

Inventory of the effects of James West late  
Recruit undesignated  
 a Recruit of Company of  
~~the~~ Regiment of Volunteers who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Jeffersonville in the State of Indiana on  
 the 26 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Substitute on the at day of 12, at 3rd place  
~~in~~ Regiment of Volunteers to serve One  
 years or during the war; he was born in not stated in the State  
 of Indiana; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Grocer; he died in post hospital at  
Camp Wm Chittenden on the 12 day of December 1864 by  
 reason of pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>No effects</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James  
Henry Thomas, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~  
 of at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Wm Chittenden 1st Lt. H. Reg. U.S. C.  
 Commanding the Company

Dec 12 1864

Attachment



Sent for July 16. 45 1/2,

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Complete  
James Dix

of Company

"G"

8 Regiment of

U.S.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 15, 1864

En. on R of Cas



W:

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Dirt  
Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: "G" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: U.S. Cold Troop State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J.M. Moore  
agm

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 12, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Philadelphia Pa.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Pa.  
pg. 48.

REMARKS.

A. F. Ball  
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Augt 15th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surg.

Genl. F.W. Seward, A.G.C.

It appears from the records of

Post Hospital, Camp Wm. Penn, near

Philadelphia, Pa., that Priv.

James Diet, Co. G, 8th U.S.C.,

was admitted Jan. 25, 1864,

diagnosis "Malaria," "Eradicated."

Dec. 12, 1864, of "Pneumonia."

Remains from which the

desired final papers can be

prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General.

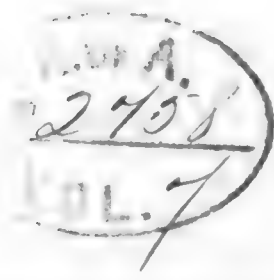
J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

283

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2758





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*July 16*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Kirk*, of Co. "*G*", *8* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Recd Dec. 15, 1867*  
*Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa.* Your obedient servant,

*W. S. Sargent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*as is a*

*a. J. B.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ———.00 dollars.  
He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ———.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannelsack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



445

*Desmunes, Richard*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Desmunes, Richard</i>	
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

446 or, William  
Ditcher, William H

Co E , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-f 9064	26
2	55-f 9147	27
3	55-f 9226	28
4	55-f 9303	29
5	55-f 9376	30
6	55-f 9447	31
7	55-f 93-1f	32
8	55-f 95-f5	33
9	55-f 9671	34
10	55-f 9767	35
11	55-f 986f	36
12	55-f 9972	37
13	55-9007f	38
14	90' 67 654	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hildebrand*

....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Franklin Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Lumber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 29/63*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Hildebrand*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Vol.)*

*Wm. H. Murphy*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Ditcher

Pos E, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by  
Lieut Haldeburn 1863  
Oct 17/63  
(Enlisted)

Book mark:

Bradley

20

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Witcher

Pri

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. B.

(858)

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H Ditcher*

*Pos*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany Levy*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H Ritcher*

*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Martape*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm H Ditcher*

*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradley*



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Ditcher

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

Book mark:

Hypus

(358)

Copyist.

HP

8

U.S.C.T.

William Hatcher

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

William H Ditcher

Pl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 Mos pay to be de-  
ducted Sentence 6 M.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.



21

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dutcher

Pl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist.

40

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Ditcher*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shy*

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Ditcher

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist.



*10*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm A. Ditcher*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Ditcher.

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Bromfield, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 53<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark: P. M. G. 2544, Apl 11, 66

Dix. <sup>447</sup> George

Co 4, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3268	26
2	5-5-8 3746	27
3	5-5-9 1906	28
4	5-5-9 1989	29
5	5-5-9 2079	30
6	5-5-9 2173	31
7	5-5-9 2272	32
8	5-5-9 2371	33
9	9067 923	34
10	43 153901	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



21 8 U.S.C.T.  
George Dix  
Dates or  
G, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 23 64.

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Braden ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for L. M. Burnington

Washington Pigeon Co. Ind. 6 Dec  
\* Pigeon Co. Henderson Ind. Wash-  
ington In Marion Co. Ind.  
\$45.55 since Enlistment

\* To appear on Des. Book

D. J. Mates

2 | 8 1865

George Bates  
Pk

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of A Detachment of U S Sals  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Indianapolis Ind. Sept 23, 1864

Where born Georgia

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted Two years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Leonidas  
M. Beenson Drafted in Wash  
ington Dc Marion Co Ind  
Not entitled to Bounty (over)

Book mark:

(356m) J Jacobson Copyist.

OCT. 12

43153901

1906.

Residence  
Marion Leo Washington Sp



*D* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*George Dales*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Lonadas*

*W. Benson Drafted in Washing*

*ton Sp. Marion Co*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

JAN. 21

5583746

1891 \*

7

*Not entitled to Bounty*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Dix*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*(Adm. Enrolled & mustered*  
*in Sep. 2 3/64, at Indianapolis*  
*for 2 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*Shang Kau*



*D* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George D. Bates*  
*Co.*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Mch. Hill, Pa. Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where born

*Georgia*

Age *21* years; occupation

*Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Sept 23*

, 1864.

Where

*Indianapolis*

Period

*2*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Washington & Co. Capt. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub. for Snada M. Brown*

*drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Dix*

*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Dix*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*  
*per Feb roll.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: *3-2-69*

*Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

George Dix

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance

\$1.95 per april roll

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

*D*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Dix*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for order per*  
*Inspector \$1.95*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*S* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Dix*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *181* <sup>*34*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*67*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *C + by Equip. lost or*

*destroyed through neglect \$150*  
*(Age 21.)*

Book mark: *unmarked*

(361)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*Dates George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *U.S. Col. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Datis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Tucker  
Capt & Cor. Major

George Datis  
mark

Substituted for 8th Reg  
Cal Inf  
No. 1442  
George Datis  
Enlisted at Indianapolis  
As Substitute for  
Levidas W. Branton  
On the 23 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
W. G. Tucker  
Wm. Wallace  
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ind



(No. 40.)

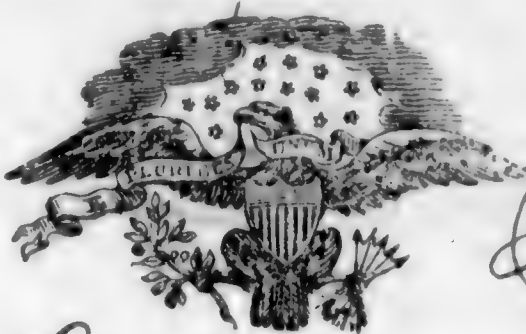
# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Not Entitled to Bounty*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana**Indianapolis*

I, *George Hates*, born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Leonidas M Brunson*, Esq., of *Washington Sp* *Marion Co Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty third* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Leonidas M Brunson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*23*

day of

*Sept*

186

BEFORE

*Capl & Prov Mar 6 Dist Ind**George Hates**mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Leonidas M Brunson*, drafted in *Washington Sp Marion Co Ind*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*W H Gaellen*

Provost Marshal.

*John Wallace*

Commissioner of Board.

*G B Slavery*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*6*

Dist. of

*Indiana*

*Mustered into the U. S. Service Sept 23/1864*  
*Capl & Prov Mar 6 Dist Ind*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Datus desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>two</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Mr. Gaden George his Datus  
Capt & Pro Mar & Dish mark

Enlistment 8th Regt 8  
Col Buf  
No. 142  
George Datus  
Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Severus W. Brown  
On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

Mr. Gaden  
Mr. Wallace  
Mr. Datus  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Indiana

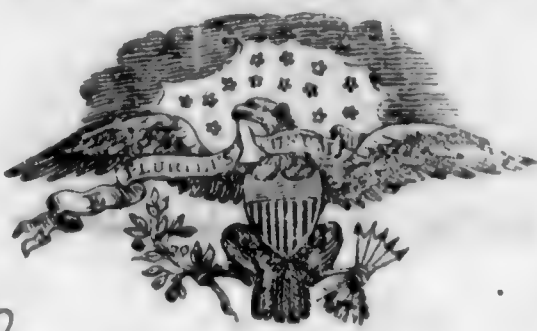
Severus



# SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana**Indianapolis*

I, *George Dates* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louidas M. Brunson Esq., of Washington D. C. Indiana*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *September*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Louidas M. Brunson* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*L. B. Guaden*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist*

*George Dates*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louidas M. Brunson*, drafted in *Washington D. C. Indiana*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*L. B. Guaden*

Provost Marshal.

*Asa John Wallace*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. B. Carver*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Indiana*

Inducted into the U. S. Service Sept 23, 1864

L. B. Guaden  
Capt & Prov. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Dates desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>two</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Ge. Gaellen  
Capt & Mr Marklesh

George <sup>his</sup> Dates  
mark

Enlisted for 8th US  
Col Inf -

No. 142

George Dates

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Severias Dr Brumton

On the 23 day of Sept, 186 4

By

Wm M. Wallace  
Secy

Board of Enrollment,

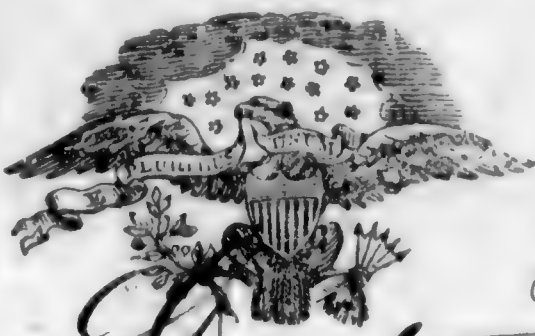
Dist. of Ind



# SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana *Indianapolis*

I, *George Gates* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel M. Brunson* Esq., of *Washington Sp* *Marion Co Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *September*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Samuel M. Brunson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4* *George Gates*  
BEFORE *H. Cradler*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel M Brunson*, drafted in *Washington Sp Marion Co Indiana*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*H. Cradler*

Provost Marshal.

*Wm. Wallace*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Harvey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Indiana*.

Mustered into the U. S. Service Sept 23. 1864

Capt & Prov Marshal Dist



448

*Dixon. John*  
 Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2910	26
2	5-5-8 4562	27
3	5-5-8 4475	28
4	5-5-8 4634	29
5	5-5-8 4710	30
6	5-5-8 4774	31
7	5-5-8 4841	32
8	5-5-8 4938	33
9	5-5-8 5551	34
10	90 67 177	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Cecil Co Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5, 63*

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *Capt Christman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Maxes Knight, killed in*  
*action near Chapins Farm*  
*2d Sept 29, 1862. Dr. ladles*  
*of Buzzells mills Pa.*

*J. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T

John Dixon

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa, Sept 16, 1863*Where born *Cecil Co, Maryland*Age *25* years; occupation *laborer**Enrolled*~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.Where *West Chester 53 Enrollmt*  
*Dist*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *colored*; height *5 7/8* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Moses Wright*  
*E. Nottingham Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*Ac S Allen*

B

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Inf, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Sep't 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep't 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863

Where West Chester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Cap't  
Christman P.M. Sep't 2  
'63  
(sub.)

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr.

(356)

Copyist.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can-  
teen. 4/4 Cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*  
*Dt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb'y 20 '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*  
*Prs*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On last Muster roll by error reftd Absent without leave. Present for duty.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



10 8 U.S.C.T.

John Dixon  
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp  
or garrison equipage  
49 cts. Stop Det. Rolls  
44 cts. Stop for extra  
Clothing \$41.55

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

*2* 8 U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll 48.48*  
*Free before Apr, 19, '61.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

11      8      U.S.C.T.

John Dixon  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Killed in battle  
near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Sept. 29 '64  
Free before Apr. 19 '61  
Due E. A. Rogers, Sutter, 6.00

Book mark:.....

E. Williams



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Chapin's Farm Va, Sep 29/64*  
*Inventory & final state-*  
*ments forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold*

(361)

Copyist.

*Dixon, John*  
*P*, Co. *A*, **8** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "D"

OF

Private John Dyer

8th Reg't of W.S. & T.

VOLUNTEERS.

March 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 25 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

John Dyer





87

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. John Dison  
Private of Company "A"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Dixon  
 Rank: Private Company: 'A' Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. T. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo E. Wagner

Maj Genl Regt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Chapin's Farm. Va.

Return of casualties in the Regt U. S. C. T.  
during actions near Chapin's Farm Va of

REMARKS.

Sept 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ind 50 S. 2057.

J. B. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



449  
Dodd. William

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-f 2 9 9 2  
2 5-5-f 5-6 1 9  
3 5-5-f 5-7 0 0  
4 5-5-f 5-7 7 6  
5 5-5-f 5-8 5-2  
6 5-5-f 5-9 2 0  
7 5-5-f 5-9 9 1  
8 5-5-f 6 0 5 9  
9 5-5-f 6 1 3 2  
10 5-5-f 6 2 3 6  
11 5-5-f 6 3 3 7  
12 5-5-f 6 4 3 7  
13 5-5-f 6 5 3 8  
14 5-5-f 6 6 3 4  
15 90 6 7 3 1 4  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1367009. P.O. mtr  
S 1455403. P.O. off.  
02068715 P.O. mtr  
D. 2297777 P.O. off.

J. B. Proudy  
Ex

*B* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodd*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Beck*

Eyes;

*Beck*

hair

*Beck*

Where born

*Washington DC*

Occupation

*Labarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 15, 63*

Where

*Brighton Pa*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Adapted*

*J. E. Moteman*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*New Brighton Pa, Sept 22, 1863.*

Where born *Washington City, D C*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *New Brighton, 24 Dist*

Period *3* years. *Pa*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from Franklin Sp*  
*Greene Co Penna, failed to report*  
*lover*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 20

5582992

1891

arrested as deserter.  
Reward to James An-  
drews 10.00. Expenses  
of arrest 3.00. = \$13.00.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd,  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where New Brighton Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



2.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for Appre-  
hension from Deser-  
tion \$13.00 per Dist-  
Roll signed John  
Cuthbertin Provost M.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd  
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry  
Copyist.



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest. One month's pay forfeited per order of R. C. M. Gen. O. No. 26, Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S. C. T. Yellow Bluff Fla. June 23, 1864

Book mark:

Cerry

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

One month's pay  
forfeited on June M. R.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358)

Copy 18.

*D*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*William Dodd,*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Present on before*  
*April 19, 61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyis.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Dodd

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stuart

Copyist.

*D* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Dodd*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Pr. , Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer on detached  
service by S.O. No. — dated  
1st Apr 25 A.C.

Book mark :

Patterson

2

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

1st, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copys.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Dodd**Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *47*<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34*<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/66.*Book mark: *V. 185. P 43.74 - Pmly 7954,*  
*Aug 10/66.**Patterson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Dodd, William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Use*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

William Dodd  
Capt Co "B" 8 U.S.C.

Mr Ellabrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Dodd, Co. D,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

Copy of trial, if tried, Cause of arrest, date of desertion and return

(1) Present with remark "Paid for apprehension from desertion \$13.00  
xx vid. M. R. from Orgn. to Dec. 31/63.

(2) Present "In arrest, one months pay, forfeited per order R.C.M.  
S.O. No 26 H.Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Yellow Bluff Fla. June 23. 64 vide M.R.  
for May & June 64 Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Halton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Mr M

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William Dodd

Co. "D",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

A Book Co. 714 evidence of desertion.

Mor. reports Co. 1883 & 64 not on file.

Record of Co. furnish no evidence of trial for  
desertion. Con. mor. reports not on file - W.B.  
of Regt. no infor - Regtl. orders no evidence of  
trial for desertion.

Hd. Qu. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops Yellow Bluff Fla  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1884. S. O. 714 26.

Sub. William Dodd Co. "D" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order and

(over)



Military discipline. " June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. "  
" Finding Guilty  
Sentence. " To be confined at hard labor  
for one month, and to forfeit one months  
pay. " " " "  
" Approved. "  
" By order of Edwin Mayer.  
Maj. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Comd'g.

Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

450  
Dodd's.

Abe

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-f 3 4 3 7

26

2 5-5-f 3 6 2 3

27

3 5-5-f 3 6 0 3

28

4 5-5-f 2 5 9 7

29

5 5-5-f 3 3 3 1

30

6 5-5-f 3 2 6 7

31

7 5-5-f 3 3 9 3

32

8 5-5-f 7 3 6 0

33

9 5-5-f 7 4 6 1

34

10 5-5-f 7 5 6 4

35

11 5-5-f 7 6 7 0

36

12 5-5-f 7 7 7 4

37

13 9 0 6 7 4 9 3

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

121

8

U.S.C.T.

*The Dodds*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *September 19, 1864*

Where *Pigeon*

By whom *Capt Hartman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer, Pigeon,*  
*Vanderburg Co. Indiana*  
*1 Dist*

*H. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copyist.



20

8

U.S.C.T.

Abr Wodd

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind. Sept 17, 1864.*Where born *Tenn*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Furnace*When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Evansville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to**Bounty.*

Book mark:

*S. S. Neal*

*D* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abe Dodd*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born *Yennese*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

D 8 U.S.C.T.

Abe Dodd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Yarmouth

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds



*A | 8 | Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Dadds*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *in the month of October 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Pigeon, Vandenberg, Ind.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Thompson*

2 | 8 Aug | **U.S.C.T.**

X *W. B. Dadds*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp McKim, Cheltenham Pa, Dec 17,* 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *13* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* 100

Bounty due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Paymaster, 15th Regt. Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name cancelled by him on roll*

Book mark: *Sick*

*W. S. Thompson*

*D* | *8* *Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*X* *Ube Dodds*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp West Chester, Chester Co., Pa., Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept. 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* *100*

Bounty due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *1 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *X Entry cancelled on roll by line.*

Book mark: *Duty*

*W. S. Thompson*



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Abe Dadds,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Joined Company Feby. 26, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

*D* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abi Dadds*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp near Chatham Hills Pa*, *Feb 23*, 1863.

Where born *Ill*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Volunteer, Pigeon*  
*Vanderburgh Ind, 100y D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. S. Thompson*

(339c)

Copyist.

2.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abe Dadds,*  
*Port-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *— Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick U.S.*  
*Genl. Hosp. Since*  
*March 27, 1865. Due U.S.*  
*Charges from Feby. Roll 31 cts*  
*Bounty paid 100 dollars.*  
*Bounty due 200 dolls.*

Book mark: *22-376*

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



10

8

U.S.C.T.

Abel Rodds

Priv

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Abel R. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$2.39  
Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Fort. Monroe, since Mar. 27  
'65. Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

40

8

U.S.C.T.

She Rodds

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due U. S. Charges  
from June rolls \$2.39,  
Absent since Gen. Hosp.,  
Fort. Monroe, since March  
27, 1865. Bounty due \$200.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

H

8

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Adams*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44*<sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10.00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with U.S. Gen.*

*Strop. Fort Monroe, Va. Paid*

*for May & June 1865 at*

*Strop. No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *V152. P141. 33.*

*Wm. Anderson.*

(361)

Copyist.



*Quadrant*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Beg't *Use*  
*J* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>1</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex D. Dodd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

S. B. Luce

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.  
The 17 day of September 1864.

Alex D. Dodd  
Wh

Residence,  
Pike  
W. H. Luce  
Township  
County,  
Indiana.

Discharged

18

Ref of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

(Capt. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.  
September 17  
1864.

Alex D. Dodd  
2/91

5th U.S. Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
..... that the said ..... is .....  
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:



U.S. Cavalry  
Regiment of Indiana Vol-

8th

Company  
1864 at Indianapolis, Ind.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
19 day of Sept  
unteers, on

J. H. Warshaw  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.  
Mustering Officer

Entitled to bounty.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, Abe D. Dodd born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abe D. Dodd

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.  
this 17th day of September 1864.  
BEFORE J. H. Warshaw  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

Abe D. Dodd  
mk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Ralston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abe D. Dodd  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Warshaw

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*Alfred* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, *Alfred*.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am.....*Eighteen*.....years and  
.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disa-  
bility or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

*E. B. Jones*

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.  
The.....*17<sup>th</sup>*.....day of.....*September*.....1864.

*Alfred* *his* *into*

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Proctor Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

*Alfred*

*5<sup>th</sup> W. B. Clement*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....  
.....that the said.....is.....  
.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:



U.S. Army  
Regiment of  
Vol-  
Sgt  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
1864, at  
day of  
un-  
teers, on  
19  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.  
J. M. Washburn  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.  
Mustering Officer

Entitled to bounty.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Alfred Dodd born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Dodd  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.  
this 17th day of September 1864.  
BEFORE J. M. Washburn } Alfred Dodd  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind. } mk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Ratstrom

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Dodd  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

J. M. Washburn

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.



*Sp. 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000* 48.  
Co 1<sup>st</sup> Co

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *2088*  
*Abraham Dett*  
of Company *C*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*  
*Funeral papers cannot*  
*be obtained from Surg.*  
*Genl.*

*Ent on OK of C.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Abraham Dett*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *C* Regiment: *8th*  
 Arm: *U.S.C.T.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*"Catarrh Pulmonalis"*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. St. Francis*  
*M.D.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1875*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*U. S. Genl. H. Spl.*  
*Fort Monroe, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Pro. of C. of A. & P. M.,*  
*rect. for \$3.10, which*

REMARKS.

*were sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor,*  
*Nov. 20. 1866,*  
*ag. A. Dec 20/66*  
*no sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. H.*

*James Beckwith*  
 Clerk.

83

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Abraham Dott*

*Priv* - of Company *G*

*8.* Regiment of *Penn<sup>a</sup>*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*admitted to Post Hosp., Camp*  
*Ym Penn - with Tonsillitis -*  
*Nov. 11. 1864*

*See Hosp. Morning Report, Case of*  
*Samuel Long - Priv. H. 41 - Pa*  
*Filed with Wounded Cas Sheet*



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*March 27*, 186*6*.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of *the*

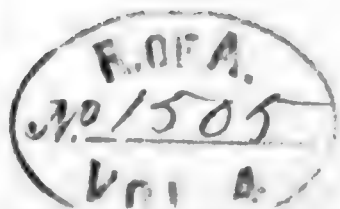
*Pension*

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*Nov. 20, 1866*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*See* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Abraham Gott*, of  
Co. *C*, *8th* Regiment of *U.S.C. I.* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Pro. of C. of Administration  
recd from Fort Monroe, Va*

*Wm. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward  
Adj. Gen. A.*

*B.*

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

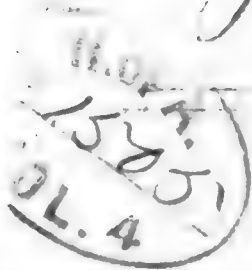
Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man. *St. James L. H. P. Co.*  
*St. J. C. S.*

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.





451

*Dorsey. Coleman*  
*Co a, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-4-5-6-4	26
2	5-5-8-4-4-7-7	27
3	5-5-8-4-6-7-4	28
4	5-5-8-5-3-3-2	29
5	9-0-6-7-1-7-9	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Coleman Lersey*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Harford Co., Maryland*

Occupation *Minister*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 63*

Where *Carlisle Pa*

By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Missing since*  
*Battle of Antietam Pa Feb 20, 1864*  
*Dropped from the Ranks*  
*Killed in Hosp Tallahassee Fla*  
*April 1, 1865,*

*J. E. Neteman*

(338g)

Copyist.

B

8

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Dorsey  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. Sep 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13, 1863

Where Carlisle, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Stenderoon P.M.,  
Aug 13, '63  
(Drafted)

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Coleman Dorsey*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dates Organized to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Dorsey  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Since  
Bat. Chute Feby 20  
'64. Owe's Duties \$2.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Cpyist.

*C* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Coleman Corsey*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr. 1/64, at*  
*Tallahassee Fla. of malarial*  
*fever in action.*  
*Secondary & final State*  
*ments forwarded*

Book mark: *V. 247. P. 248. 77*

(361)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.



*Dorsey, Coleman*

*P*, Co. *A*, **8** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

*23*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Coleman Dorsey*

*Priv:* Company *A.*

*8* Regiment of *Pen Insf*  
(*Colored*)

Volunteers at the battle of *Ocean*

*Inds East Fla.*

*Date Not stated*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Coleman Dorsey*  
 Rank, *Priv:*, Company *A.*, Regiment, *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inf:*, State, *Pen*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Ponds East Fla.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded bullet*

Date of casualty, *not stated (The battle was on Feb 20/64)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List Federal*

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Sept 15*

*Mar: 31. 1864. Received at Hospital*  
*after the battle of Ocean Ponds, East Fla.*  
*sg<sup>d</sup> J. S. Morrill Surg: P. A. C. S.*  
*Official, Wm. J. Parke A. A. Genl. p. 4.*

*S. Jones.*

Clerk.

*Apr 28/64.*



98

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Coleman Dorsey  
Private Company A

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Decatur

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Calvin Dorsey  
Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
Nature of casualty, Wounded Comp. fract.  
of Tibia. Favorable  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864, Capt. Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Genl. Index vol. No 85.  
Page 11

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 23 7 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Company A*  
OF

✓

*Coleman Dorsey*

*8 Reg't of 10, I. C. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Contract of Co.*



The said Coleman Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to forty five  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 17 day  
of October, 1865.

Tea Miller Capt St  
 Hole Troop  
 Commanding Company.

452  
Dorsey. John

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-f 306 f	26.
2	5-5-f 9063	27
3	5-5-f 9146	28
4	5-5-f 9225-	29
5	5-5-f 9302	30
6	5-5-f 9375-	31
7	5-5-f 9446	32
8	5-5-f 95-17	33
9	5-5-f 95-84	34
10	5-5-f 9670	35
11	5-5-f 9766	36
12	5-5-f 9867	37
13	5-5-f 9971	38
14	5-5-90077	39
15	9067655	40
16	40763634	41
17	31665178	42
18	31666759	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-309 1473 - Andwyl

J. B. Drivell  
Ex



11

8

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Ill.

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5/63

Where New York, Pa.

By whom W. H. Kuyper, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Sub. for R. I.  
Disch. - Mustered  
before discharge  
Sept 26/64

J. W. Murphy

(3380)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

John Dorsey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Reading, Penna, Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Where born

*Penna*

Age

*30*

years; occupation

*boatman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Oct 5*

, 186

Where

*Reading Pa, 8 Enrollmt Dist*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5.5* ft. in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U W Allen*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

John Morsey  
Pri. E, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6 - , 1863

Where Reading Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Drafted.  
Mustered by Capt  
Kupp. P.M. Oct 6/63

Book mark:

Bridges



*ad*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Morsey*  
*Pri*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brady*

(358)

Copyist.

20

S

U.S.C.T.

John Dorsey  
Pos

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*

*Poi*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marriage*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(358)

Copyist.



*d*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*

*Co.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hynes*

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Morsey*  
*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19. 61,  
Absent in Hospital wounded  
at Petersburg, Va., Sept 23,  
'64, charged as per Aug.  
Roll \$12.18.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*  
Copyist.



10 8 1864

John Lawsey  
Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't (USC)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100. due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Combs

*D* *8* *U. S. Co. 3*

*John Demsey*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't *U. S. Co. 3*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for *Nov & Decr*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to*  
*Duty December 2nd 1864,*  
*Sent to Bedloe Island*  
*New York Harbor.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Evans*

40

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New + Rec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19.61 Chd as per Aug. Roll*  
*#2.18*

Book mark:

*Hynes*

(358)

Copyist.



40

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Styres*

Copyist.

AL

S

U.S.C.T.

*John Morsey*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. det. service since*  
*May 25, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*L*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

(2)

8

U.S.C.T.

John T. Dorsey  
 Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1. 1864. Sept. 23/64.  
 Petersburg, Va. - wound-  
 ed on picket.  
 Absent - wound - &  
 in 10 A.C. hosp.  
 Oct. & Nov. 1864 - absent  
 sick wounded, since  
 Sept. 23/64.  
 Dec. 1864. Dec. 15/64.  
 Ft Monroe - Returned  
 from hosp.  
 Sept. 1865 - absent dep. ser-  
 vice S.I. Sept. 25/65.

Book mark :

(546)

H. B. King  
 Copyist.

*D 1* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Corsey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov. 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *117*<sup>*34*</sup> *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*before Petersburg Va. Sept.*  
*26. 64. Free*

Book mark: *Lie. 888. Vet. 13. 66.*



453

*Worsey* *Joseph*  
 Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-f 35-91  
 2 5-5-f 9062  
 3 5-5-f 9145  
 4 5-5-8 9224  
 5 5-5-f 9301  
 6 5-5-f 9374  
 7 5-5-f 9445  
 8 5-5-f 9516  
 9 5-5-f 95-f3  
 10 5-5-f 9669  
 11 5-5-f 9765  
 12 5-5-f 9866  
 13 5-5-f 9970  
 14 5-5-9 0076  
 15 9067 657  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

101 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henry  
Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Leatherer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 13, 1863*

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Engler*, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Wm. M. Murphy*

101

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where born *Washington Co., Md.*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 10 3/4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for David*

*J. Lewis.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey

Priv E, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863

Where Chambersburg Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

Mustered by Capt  
Eyster P.M. Oct 13/  
63

Book mark:

Bridges

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brush

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dorsey*  
*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jerry T. Levy*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



D

S

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey  
Pri

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marriage, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brace

(858)

Copyist.

*al*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dursey*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brader*

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr  
19. 61

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.



dl

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorsey

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Ahsent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Ahsent detached Div,  
Transfers Oct. 22, 64 per  
S.O. No. 25 1st Reg 3 Div  
10. Ahsent

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

40

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horry

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached. Via Steamship  
Oct. 22, by Chd. as per Aug  
Roll #2.18

Book mark:

(358)

Shy

Copyist.

*10*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horsey*

*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hym*

Copyist.



10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dorsey*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hoyes*

(358)

Copist.

*D*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Dorsey*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dorsey*  
*Cvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Private*

(358)

Copyist.



*11* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Dowsey*  
*Prvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *54* <sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Free*

Book mark :

(361)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

Dorsey, Joseph  
P, Co. E, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph. Morsey  
Co. E.



Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.  
In the Field Sta. Oct. 22d 1864

Special Orders

No 55

3 x

Extract

x

The following named enlisted men are hereby  
detached as teamsters in Quartermaster Department of  
this Division, and will report to Capt. A. L. Atwood  
A. L. M. for duty at 9 A.M. tomorrow Oct 23rd 1864

They will take with them the remainder  
of their rations already drawn.

Private Joseph Dancy, Co. C 8th W. S. (old 6 Troop)

x

x

x

By Command of Brig. General J. R. Hawley  
1st Lt. James S. West.

1st Lieut. A. L. C.

W. A. G.

Head Quarters 8th W. S.

Oct. 23, 1864

"Official"

J. H. Evans

Capt.

<sup>454</sup>  
Dorsey. William S

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-2936	26
2	5-5-8-5618	27
3	5-5-8-5740	28
4	5-5-8-6695	29
5	90 67 31 3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E. B. V. 12. P. 169

See also

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm S. Morsey

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Wayne Co. New York

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 63

Where Auburn NY

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Drafted, died at

Camp Wm Penn Pa

Dec 24, 63

J. E. Moteman



10 | 8 | U.S.C.T

William S. Dorsey

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *Wayne Co, N.Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Auburn 24 Enrollmt Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty due \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Dorsey*

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

William S. Dorsey  
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Auburn N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

William S. Dorsey  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease  
Dec. 21, 1863, at Camp  
William Penn, Pa.  
Due U.S. for Equipage  
\$1.04

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copy is..



2

8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Dorsey*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Wm Penn,*  
*Pa., Dec. 24/63.*

Book mark: *U.S. - Died Dec. 21/63,*  
*E.B. V. 12, P. 169.*

(361)

*(Patterson)*

Copyist.

Dorsey, Wm S.

P, Co. B,

8

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ *Annals 11*, 1876  
The *Death* of *Pvt William S. Dorsey*, Co. *D*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

*From original* On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863, *Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For *Dec.*, 1863, *Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

*(14<sup>th</sup> Co. 63)* Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
(*Dec 21*) 1863

*Dec 21*, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*  
*See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Dec 21 1876*  
*(11) 169*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William S. Dorsey*  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Inf.* U. S. C.

### VOLUNTEERS.

*21<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Discharge, with Inventory, sent 2d*  
*Graham & Co.*



I certify, on honor, that William S. Dorsey a private of  
 Captain R. C. Bailey's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of Infantry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of N. C. Coal Fields, born in Wayne County, State  
 of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Auburn, on the twenty-fourth day of July —  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of deceased  
this 21st day of December 1863. — by reason  
of Apoplexy —

The said private William S. Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty (40) & 92/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: one Haversack and Bag  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to one dollar (1.00) dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp New Penn, this 21st day of December, 1863.

R. C. Bailey  
Captain

Commanding Company.

455  
Dowden. Isaac

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 305-8	26
2	5-5-8 6745-	27
3	5-5-8 6873	28
4	5-5-8 4210	29
5	5-5-8 4233	30
6	5-5-8 7857	31
7	9067406	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lawden*

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24, 63*

Where *Harrisburg Pa*

By whom *Capt Clement*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted fourteenth Co's  
Deserted Nov 18, 1863 from  
Camp 4th Penn Pa, Returned  
Aug 1864, deserted again  
Sept 19, 1864*

*J. E. Meteman* Copyist.



101

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dowden

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Harrisburg, Pa, Sept 26, 1863.*

Where born *Baltimore, Md*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg Pa, 14 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted in 4 Ward Harrisburg, Penna.*

Book mark:

*Asa Allen*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dowden

Pvt, Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Drafted)*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dowden

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 18/63 from  
Camp William Penn Pa.*

*Co. M. O. roll next on which  
name appears.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



20

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howden

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 26*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Camp Wm Penn. Pa.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably be found  
at Harrisburg, Pa.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Collings*

Copyist.

D 1 8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cowden

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 20, 1864.

Deserted :

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Petersburg, Va.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Probably be found at  
Baltimore, Md.Drafted - Charges preferred  
for having deserted Nov. 14/63  
and remaining absent Sept.  
16, 1864.

Book mark :

Collings

(851)

Copyst.

*H* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Howden*

*But*, Co. *b*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*

*Nm. Penn. Pa., Nov. 18, 1863.*

*Ret'd Aug. 1864.*

*Deserted again Sept. 19/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Andrews.*



Drake<sup>456</sup> Nathan

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-f 2933	26
2	5-5-f 5616	27
3	5-5-f 5698	28
4	5-5-f 5774	29
5	5-5-f 5851	30
6	5-5-f 5919	31
7	5-5-f 5989	32
8	5-5-f 6057	33
9	5-5-f 6130	34
10	5-5-f 6234	35
11	5-5-f 6335	36
12	5-5-f 6435	37
13	5-5-f 6536	38
14	5-5-f 6632	39
15	9067, 310	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RXP 749364

RXP 749329

P 2605637 P.O. min

J. B. David  
Ex

11

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Wayne Co. New York

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 29, 63

Where Canandaigua

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

J. E. Noteman



29

8

U.S.C.T

Nathan Drake

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*Where born *New York.*Age *22* years; occupation *cook***Drafted and mustered in:**When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.Where *Canandaigua 25 Enrollmt Dist N.Y.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>*—*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Bounty due \$ *75* <sup>*—*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Allen*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Canandaigua N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



2

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Corr, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh V Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyis.

2.

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On former M.R.  
reported "drafted"  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863, but  
changed to July 29<sup>th</sup>  
1863, by order of  
Gen. Dimby Elmira  
N. Y.

Book mark:

Perry



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Drake*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On June M.R. \$14.95*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copy 18.

# U.S.C.T.

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Tree as on before*

April 19 61

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyis..*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Drake*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stuart*

Copyis.



01

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Drake

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

2

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Drake

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Drake*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Drake*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *38*<sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>457</sup>  
Drenshaw. William

Co B , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-f 2 9 3 5	26
2	5-5-f 5-6 1 7	27
3	5-5-f 5-6 9 9	28
4	5-5-f 5-7 7 5	29
5	5-5-f 5-f 5-3	30
6	5-5-f 5-9 2 1	31
7	5-5-f 6 0 5-f	32
8	5-5-f 6 1 3 1	33
9	5-5-f 6 2 3 5	34
10	5-5-f 6 3 3 6	35
11	5-5-f 6 4 3 6	36
12	5-5-f 6 5-3 7	37
13	5-5-f 6 6 3 3	38
14	9 0 6 7 3 1 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*12* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Grenshaw*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Fairfield Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18. 63*

Where *Sunkirk Ny*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. E. Noteman*  
(338g) *Copyist.*

*AP*

*8*

**U.S.C.T**

*William Drenshaw*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs 2d Dep't of the Army, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *Fairfield Co., Ohio*

Age *34* years; occupation *barber*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Dunkirk 3d Militant Dist N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 5/8* ft./in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Allen*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

William Drenshaw  
Priv. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Dunkirk N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Perry



9

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dranshaw

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1  
Canteen 44 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dranshaw

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Equipage 49 Cts

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dranshaw  
Pres, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McHapl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copy is..



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dornshaw

Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copy is..

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Drenshaw*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On June MR. #762*

*Sick in Genl. Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copy is..

*D*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*William Orenshaw*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*since Aug. 13, 64.*

*Discharged before April 19, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Denshaw*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*  
*Sick in Sharpsh. Ft. Monroe,*  
*Va. since Aug. 13, 64.*  
*Stop as per Genl M. & P. Roll*  
*\$7.62*

Book mark:

*J. A. Smart*

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Quenshaw*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced April 19. 61.*

*Sick in Hospital. Fort  
Monroe Va. since Aug. 13. 64.  
Strapped from M & P Roll for  
June 17. 65.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Drenshaw*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp.*

*Free April 19. 61.*

*Stopped as per June M & P.*

*Roll, \$7.62*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Drenshaw*

Copy is.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Drenshaw

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.  
Stopped as per Jan. roll  
of 762.

Book mark:

(358)

Catteran

Copy is.

Q 1

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm Drenshaw

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop'd for Jan. Mr P.  
Roll 7/7<sup>62</sup>. Free on or  
before Apr 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copy 13.

22

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Qrenshaw*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31,* 1865; drawn since \$ *28*<sup>20</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>34</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*  
*Paid from enrollment to Apr*  
*30/64 at the rate of \$7<sup>00</sup> per month.*

Book mark: *2578 (Mey Apr 11/66)*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



22

8

U.S.C.T.

Drenshaw William

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

(P. CIVIL WAR) (P. CIVIL WAR) (P. CIVIL WAR)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Ex. Preliminary to M. O. ....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Fines .....
C. M. Charges .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Confinement .....	Med. Examination .....
Contracts .....	Misc. Information / .....
Death or Effects .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Desertion .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Requisition No. ....

To Erie Railway  
Company

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Dunkirk N.Y.

To New York City

No. 1<sup>st</sup> Drushian Co "B"

" 8 Regt. U.S. C.T.  
on furlough

" Cont. \$9.43

"

1

Date March 15, 1865.

Given by Capt. Rodney R. Crowley

Provost Marshal,

3<sup>rd</sup> District, State New York,



Requisition No. 368

To Erie Railway  
Company

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Dunkirk

To New York.

No. William Drusham,

Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

" \$9.27

"

"

Date Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Given by Capt Geo W Palmer

Provost Marshal,

31 District, State New York

January, 1897. This paper was originally  
a part of a book of tubes of ...  
for transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the ... of the ...  
P. O. with records of the Provost Marshal  
of the 1st Cong'l District of New York.

458

Dubois, Thomas J.

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Dubois, Thomas J.	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also



459  
Duffin, Theodore

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-f 2 9 3 4  
2 5-5-f 5-5-f 9  
3 5-5-f 5-7 0 1  
4 5-5-f 5-7 7 7  
5 5-5-f 5-f 5-4  
6 5-5-f 5-9 2 2  
7 5-5-f 5-9 9 2  
8 5-5-f 6 0 6 0  
9 5-5-f 6 1 3 3  
10 5-5-f 6 2 3 7  
11 5-5-f 6 3 3 f  
12 5-5-f 6 4 3 f  
13 5-5-f 6 5 3 9  
14 5-5-f 6 6 3 5  
15 9 0 6 7 3 1 1  
16 3 4 3 6 3 9 3 5  
17 4 0 7 6 3 6 1 9  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

5752691 Poaff  
S. 1461940. RO. mm

S. 2211811 U. V. U.  
S. 2810509 P.O. aff  
P. 2925376 Alth. 112.  
S. 2764882 and

A. G. 1706216  
S. 3162308 PA Rel

J. B. David  
Ex

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Wayne Co., New York

Occupation Barber

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 63

Where Seneca NY

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

J. E. Wetman



10

8

U.S.C.T

Theodore Duffin

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dfd Men,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863*

Where born *New York*Age *26* years; occupation *barber***Drafted and mustered in:**When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.Where *Canandaigua 25 Enrollmt Dist*  
*3 N.Y.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>Bounty due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodora Duffin  
Corpl Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 4

, 1863.

Where

Canandaigua N.Y.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from

Corporal Oct 7, 1863.

Due U. S. for 1 Cap

Bugle & letter 4 cts

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Accountments \$9.01

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*

*Prs*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyis..

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*  
*Prs*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*The date of his*  
*being drafted changed*  
*by order of Gen. Quin-*  
*by Elmira N.Y.*

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.



D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin  
Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: June M.R. \$21.74

Book mark: 9252504

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyis..

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*

*Part*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free as before*

*April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copy 18.

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Stewart*

Copyist.



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Free April 19, 61.*  
*On detached service at*  
*25 A. C. Hdqrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

*D* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Duffin,*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged 25 A.C. Hdqrs.*  
*Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Durant*

Copyist.

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
Hd Qrs 25 A.C. Free on  
or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin  
Capt. Co. B. 8 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment serving at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Tex

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 18/61. Back-pay due  
to Apr. 30/64 except \$ 7.<sup>00</sup>  
per month or id

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Waddington

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Duffin*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached services*  
*Hd Qrs 25 A. C. Free*  
*on or before Apr 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyis.

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin  
 Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 - Officer's  
 servant.

Jan. to March, 1865 - Absent  
 detach'd serv. in I. M.

Dept. Hd. Qrs. 25 a C.

Jan. 24/65.

April & May 1865 - Absent  
 on detached service.

June to Aug. 1865 - Absent  
 detach'd serv. Hd. Qrs.  
 25 a C.

Book mark:

H. D. King  
 Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Duffin

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.

P'd from enrollment to Apr 30/64,  
at the rate of \$ 7.00 per month.

Book mark:

Patterson

(361)

Copyist.

*Duffin Thomas*  
*P B*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't *U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓ Thomas Guffin

Fort Co. "B" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

Mr. Ellersbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellbrook

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Theodore Duffin, Co. D,

8<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

U. S. Colored Troops

Date of promotion required.

Reduced from Corporal Oct 7. 1863. vide  
ms. R from Orign to Dec 31/63.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
In J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Theodore Duffin

Co. B,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

App't. Corpl. Reg'tl order Genl. No 1. of  
Oct. 5. 1863.

Reduced to ranks. Reg'tl Genl. order no  
2. Oct. 7. 1863. for stealing tobacco from  
one of his fellow soldiers

Nov. 13. 76. B.

<sup>460</sup>  
Dunham. Elisha

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Dunham, Elisha	25	
2		26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>461</sup>  
Dunlap. James

Co 9, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3660
2	5-5-9 3742
3	5-5-9 3816
4	5-5-9 3900
5	5-5-9 3970
6	5-5-9 4075
7	5-5-9 4725
8	9068167
9	2046-03-1881
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 2046-6.7-81

See also



RVP 854536  
AY 2385776

J. B. Dwyer

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

\* James Dunlap  
....., Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Chester Co. Penna.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 19/63

Where Lewisburg

By whom Capt Clement ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged

\* Name appears in Des. Book with line drawn thru it

.....  
S. M. Miller  
.....

9

8

U.S.C.T.

James Dunlap  
Priv. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Harrisburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphres.



D

S

U.S.C.T.

*James Dunlap*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Dunlap

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted.

Sick in camp Wm.

Ann since Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Dunlap*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Left sick in Nos. Camp*  
*Mm. Penn. Pa. Jan. 16. 1864.*

Book mark: *1-2*

*Humphries*



D

S

U.S.C.T.

James Dunlap  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hospital  
Camp Wm. Penn, Jan.  
16, 1864.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

D

S

U.S.C.T.

James Dunlap

Pvt

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick Camp Wm  
Penn Pa Jan 16/64. Had sick  
leave from Hos. Dropped as  
a deserter at Hos. Aug. 4/64.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

10

8

U.S.C.T.

James Dunlap.  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.  
No particulars  
recorded.

Book mark: V161. P211. 73. 2046

Sitter



JAN. 21

5594725

\* 1891 \*

C. F. '81.

D 8 USCT.  
James Dunlap.  
Co. I, 8 Reg. USCT.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1333 - C.T. - 1885, With  
2046 - C.T. - 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437b)

H. E. Newman,  
Copyist.

462  
Dunlap. William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 34 34  
2 5-5-8 33 5-5  
3 5-5-8 33 44  
4 5-5-9 42 5-7  
5 5-5-9 43 67  
6 5-5-9 44 69  
7 5-5-9 46 32  
8 5-5-9 47 5-0  
9 90 68 24 1  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB 12  
296

See also



*D* | . 8 U.S.C.T.

\* *William Dunlap*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Gold.*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Jennings Indiana*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 9/65*

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Stansifer* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. 3<sup>d</sup> D. Ind. for Samuel  
A. Dixon. Died in U.S.  
Genl Hospital Ft Monroe  
Va. June 2/65*

\* *Name appears on Des. Book with line drawn thro. it.*

*D. Jones*

*D 18 Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William D. Campbell*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp. Mass. (Brim) Cheltenham, Pa. Jan 21, 1865.*

Where born *Jennings, Ind.*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Colored*; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Where credited *Vernon 3 Long St. at Jennings Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Samuel Dixon*

*Rec'd. from sack, carried in camp*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Thompson*

JAN. 20

5583434

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork



8 | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Dunlop*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind., Jan 11, 1865.*

Where born *Fleming, Ind.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 1865.

Where *Columbus*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Vernon, 3 Cong Dist.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Sub. for Samuel M. Dickson*  
*an enrolled man*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Thompson*

X | 8 | 1865 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Dunlap*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ind., Jan. 9, 1865.*

Where born *Jennings Co. Ind.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Plumber*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Ind.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn.*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm. B. Baird, Asst*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Samuel M. Deane*

*Enrolled man*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*S*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*William Dunlop*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit from  
Dep't Jan'y. 27/65.*

Book mark

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dunlap

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mich. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit

from Depot Jan'y 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist

D. | S | U.S.C.T.

William Dunlap  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Dunlap.  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U. S.  
Gen'l Hospital Ft Mon-  
roe, Va. June 2 / '65.  
Final statements  
forwarded to Adj't  
Gen'l. Charged  
on June Roll \$19.43-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 109.850 Died  
(over)

Sitter



JAN. 21

5594632

\*1891\*

9/65- E.B.  $\frac{12}{296}$

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Dunlap.  
Priv, Co. "B", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865-*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fortress  
Monroe Va. of dis-  
ease June 2, '65.  
Final statements  
sent.*

Book mark: *G.S. Died June  
(over)*

*Sitter.*

JAN. 21

5594750

1891 \*

9/63- E. B.  $\frac{12}{296}$   
109,580



*Dunlap William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
William Orinlap, Co. "I", 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U S C Troops  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in con-  
sequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of  
Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

*J. M. Williams*

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private James Simpson*

Late of Company *L*

Reg't of *U.S. Colours*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.G. & A. Munnings*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1865.

*Def. Copy with Certificate  
Forw'd to A & C Wash, D.C.  
June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865*



Inventory of the effects of William Duncap late  
a Private of Captain        Company L of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at        in the State of        on  
the        day of        186  , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a        on the        day of        186  , at         
in Company       ,        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a       ; he died in U.S. Troops, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 9th day of June 1865, by  
reason of Acute Gonorrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	2	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Can</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Duncap  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John McEllen Asst Surgt at U.S. Troops  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representative of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. Troops

DATE: June 9 "1865"

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John McEllen  
Asst Surgt  
Commanding the Company.  
8th

*Sp. ring, sent for h M, N, D, 1st.*

*Sept. 6. 1866*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*William Dunbar*

*Priv* of Company *I*

*8th* Regiment of *Vol. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 4, 1865.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Dumbaby*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. C.T.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Buried Hampton, Va*

*James Seckwith*  
Clerk.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The death of Private William Dunlap,  
Dunlap, Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July-Aug., 1865 June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Inventory of Casualty Sheet made from  
Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For July, 1865, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186  
June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
E. B. 596

(I Co.)

49.

CASUALTY SHEET

Dunlap on Burial Record  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Dunlap

Priv of Company I

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

S. 571 8. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.

Ent on R of Co

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Dunlap  
 Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

Acute Gastritis

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects.

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. Mc Clellan

Apt. Surg. U.S.A.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.—

U.S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.

## REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor March 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

James Beckwith

Clerk.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Dunlap desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
eighteen years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus  
the 9th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

W. H. Miller William Dunlap

No. 9

William Dunlap

Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Samuel A. Brown

On the 9th day of January, 1865

By

W. H. Miller

J. O. P. McFarland  
W. H. Miller

Board of Enrollment,

Col Dist. of Illiana

Is appointed to serve

for January 1865

for 1st dist.


W. H. Miller  
Capt & on March 1st



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Dunlap born in the State of Indiana, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel M. Dixon Esq., of Union Twp. Jennings Co. Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel M. Dixon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Columbus  
9th day of January  
S. S. Clump  
Capt. & Co. War  
Ind. Dist. Ind.

William Dunlap

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel M. Dixon enrolled Ind. Dist., drafted in Union Twp. Jennings Co., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

S. H. Hays

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glascock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Ballin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Indiana

463  
Durham. Elisha

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 3033	26
2	5-5-8 6746	27
3	5-5-8 6823	28
4	5-5-8 6904	29
5	5-5-8 6982	30
6	5-5-8 7056	31
7	5-5-8 7129	32
8	5-5-8 7199	33
9	5-5-8 7267	34
10	5-5-8 7338	35
11	5-5-8 7459	36
12	5-5-8 7561	37
13	5-5-8 7668	38
14	5-5-8 7772	39
15	90 67405	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1446708. P.O. man

J. B. Druehl  
Tex



*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Elisha Durham*

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mucatto*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Light*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Smyna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first dis*

*H. E. Noteman*

NO

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born

*Kent Co Delaware*

Age

*23*

years; occupation

*laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 13*

, 186 *3*

Where

*Smymna Del 1 Dist Del*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*grey*

; hair

*light*

Complexion

*mulatto*

; height

*5 1/2* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

*Filed with Elisha Durham*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

D | S | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Pvt., Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 13*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Smymna Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*(Drafted.)*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Durham

(358)

Copyist

*D*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Elisha Durham*

*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Priv

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 20<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elisha Durham,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *— Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before**Apr. 19. 61**Charged on June rolls**with \$ 9.84*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

— Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



2.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Elish Durham,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
transportation 1.44  
Absent on furlough for  
20 days from Feby. 24, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
Clerk

2.

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. charges  
from Feby. Roll # 1.44, &  
for transportation March 13<sup>th</sup>  
1865 # 1.44*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



AD

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll \$2.88

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

HO

8

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Durham

Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Charges  
from June Rolls \$2.88

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

*A* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Elisha Durham*

*Put*, Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *10* <sup>*03*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark :

*W.D. Andrews*

(361)

Copyist.



464  
Duryell. Richard D

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3 6 5-8	26
2	5-5-9 3 7 4 0	27
3	5-5-9 3 8 6 5-	28
4	5-5-9 4 7 6 6	29
5	9 0 6 8 1 6 5-	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard J. Duryee*  
....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation *Coachman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2/63.*

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

By whom *Capt Gregory*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to*  
*Corporal for order Col. Comdg.*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Mining in action at*  
*Chattahoochee Fla. Feb 20/64*

*name appears on Dis Book with line drawn thro it*

*J. H. Hinton*

9

8

U.S.C.T.

*Richard D. Durgee*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 2*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Where *Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(856)

Copyist.



2

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Turyes

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted.

Stop for transportation  
from N.Y. City to Phila.  
Pa., \$1.80; for one Wiper,  
one Screw Driver, one  
Canteen.

Book mark:

Humphries

*D* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard D. Duryee*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Missing after action at*  
*Clustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864.*

*Stop for transportation from*  
*N.Y. City to Phila. Pa. cost*  
*\$1.50. Stop for one Wiper*  
*20 cts., Screw Driver, 20 cts.,*  
*one Canteen, 44 cts.*

*Promoted from ranks Jan. 1, 1864.*  
*Co. M. o. roll next in which*  
*name appears.*

Book mark: *122.187*

*Humphries*

*LD.*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard D. Dwyer.*  
*Corpl, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1863-*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*battle of Olustee Fla.*  
*Feb. 20/64*

Book mark: *122, 187*

*Sitter*

(361)

Copyist.



*Dunham, Richard*  
*P. Co. D. 8. Reg't 25th*

*5* ~~*4*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>4</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Decr 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Receipt for transportation fur-  
nished Co I 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops  
to Philadelphia Decr 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863

Richard D Duryer  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>

Aug 1896. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
Officer of Southern Division, N. Y., in  
the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Camp New Penn. Co. Greeds

Sir:

I have the honor in addressing you, to inform you that I received your notice of having furnished transportation, to Richard C. Dwyer of Co. A. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. S. Colored Troops, from New York to Philadelphia, at a cost of \$1.50.

Very respectfully,  
Yours Obt. Servt.,

Robert A. Davis

Capt. Candy. Co. A

8<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. S. C. T.

Wm. Dwyer, Gen. Corp  
A. A. P. M. Genl.



85-

4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Diek Dore

Carroll of Company D

5th Regiment of Penn. Inf.

State Volunteers. (Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded, died Mar. 24th

1864.

W

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dick Dace  
 Rank: Corpl Company: D Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in leg. Died  
March 24th

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Barth  
A.A. Genl.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 24th

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Index vol. No 85  
Page 12.

REMARKS.

Battle of Queen  
Pont. Feb. 20th 1864  
Sgt. Wm. G. Barth  
A.A. Genl.

S.H. Dent

Clerk.

(170.)

June 2/81

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Dick Darr

Private Company I

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg  
<sup>Colored</sup>

Pound.

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 24, 1864



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Dick Durre  
 Rank, Sergeant, Company I, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg, died  
March 24th.  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864, Sgd. Wm. J. Barth  
A.A. Genl. Dickey vol. no 80.  
Page 12

S.H. Dent

Clerk.

March  
May 5/81

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Rich. Dorn*

Company

*B.*

*8*

Regiment of

*Prinsep*

*Colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Pea*

*Pea E. Fla.*

*Date, Not stated*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richd. Dorr  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company B, Regiment, 8  
Arm, Inf, State, Penn  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Not stated  
Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar: 31. 1864. Recd. at Hospital  
after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
sgt J. S. Morris Surg: O. A. S.  
Official. Wm G. Smith, A. A. Genl. p 14

S. Jones.

May 5/61.

Clerk.



85  
4

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Richard Duryea  
Private Company D  
8 Regiment of W. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg  
Pa. July 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Duryea  
Rank, Pvt, Company "I", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Missing  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Not Signed

(Ind 35 No 38)

J. P. Brownish  
Clerk.

465

*Dutton. Jeremiah*

Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-f 3034	26
2	5-5-f 6744	27
3	5-5-f 6f24	28
4	5-5-f 6905	29
5	5-5-f 69f3	30
6	5-5-f 7057	31
7	5-5-f 7130	32
8	5-5-f 7200	33
9	5-5-f 726f	34
10	5-5-f 733f	35
11	5-5-f 7460	36
12	5-5-f 7563	37
13	5-5-f 766p	38
14	5-5-f 7773	39
15	9067 404	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Dutton*  
....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mullatto*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Saxen Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22, 63*

Where *Ingona Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute first vic*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. E. Meteman*  
(338g) Copyist.

101

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyna Del Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born *Sussex Co, Delaware*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyna Del 12 Dist*

Period *3* years. *Del*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Mulatta*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Book mark:

*A. C. Allen*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton

Pt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Burnham



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton

Plt

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Open to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Dutton*

*Pat*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1864 104*

*Burnham*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 75<sup>cts</sup>  
for Equipage 14 cts

Book mark:

Burnham

(858)

Copyist

22.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

— Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61

Charged on June rolls  
with \$14.96

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist



2.

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

*D.*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Dutton,*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordnance (musket &*  
*Equipments lost) \$ 22.81, & for*  
*Cap letter & number lost 02 cents.*  
*Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Brown*

Copyist

Q.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Dutton,*  
*Priv-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges*  
*from Feby. Roll #22,83.*  
*Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



40

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Sutton  
Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

due U. S. Charges  
from Apr. Roll, \$127.17

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist

80

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dutton  
Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue US Charges  
from June Roll 27.12

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

40

8

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Rutton  
Priv., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *45* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *camp & Garrison equip-*  
*ments lost or damaged thro'*  
*neglect \$4.90.*

*Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

Book mark: *388, 680.*

*M. J. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.



466  
Dutton. Paynter

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-83096  
2 5-5-82889  
3 5-5-90211  
4 5-5-90293  
5 5-5-90369  
6 5-5-90454  
7 5-5-90522  
8 5-5-90592  
9 5-5-90656  
10 5-5-90745  
11 5-5-90835  
12 5-5-90921  
13 5-5-91026  
14 5-5-91130  
15 5-5-91222  
16 9067814  
17 AY 1948886  
18 33237733  
19 33239272  
20 33240648  
21 40763628  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: L. 70. Vol. 3. R. 6. 7. 66  
AY 1948886

See also

D. 3091499 and WD  
AY. 1948886

J. D. D. D.  
Ex

*D* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jaymeter Kutton*

....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sussex, Del.*

Occupation *ballooner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna, Del. Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*In action on Deep*

*Bottom Aug. 16 & 18*

*Sept. 29 - also Oct 13 &*

*27 / 64*

*Wm. M. Murphy*



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paynter Dutton*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyma Del Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where born *Smyma Delaware*

Age *22* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyma Del Du-*

Period *3* years. *rollment Dist*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5 7/8* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *7*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: *24 1945556*

*Acid Allen*

5

8

U.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Delaware*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Trumbull Del*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent sick since July 19/63*

*since returned to Co at Phila.*

*\* Is heard on Roll*

Book mark :

*Forse*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Paynter Sutton  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer B. M. Aug. 14, 1863.  
(Drafted)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

*Paqueter Sutton*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *P resent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist

*J*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Paymaster Dutton*  
*Put*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Hilton Head S. C.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

8

8

U.S.C.T.

*Paymeter Sutton*  
*Prnt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mc. 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Painter Dutton*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*

*22¢*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

*Q*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Sainter Dutton,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*  
*22 Cents.*

*To receive or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Gammeter.*

Copyist

*D.*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Painter Dutton*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Paynter Dutton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4 Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Spamer*

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Paynter Dutton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y<sup>4</sup> Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. S. Grauner*

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Painter Dutton,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for Knapsack  
complete \$ 3.10; 1 canteen  
65 Cents; 1 set of great coat  
straps 12 Cents.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist



S

8

U.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton

Pi, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May x June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Field Hospital. Stop as  
per apl Roll \$ 3.87

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

10 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

1 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Woods

S

8

U.S.C.T.

Painter Sutton

Pi

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

Field Hospital.

Stop as per April roll #3.87

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* minutely examined

Book mark:

Annally

(858)

Copyist



D. | 8" A.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton

Pvt., Co. E, 8" Reg. A.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ ; due \$ ~~100~~

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. White

22 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton  
Pri', Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Painter Cutton

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1864 Absent sick at  
Hilton Head since  
Feby 5/64

May to Oct 1863 Absent sick  
in Hosp. 25 A.C. Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup>  
May 12/65

Book mark:

Shuttle

(546)

Copyist.



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Painter Dutton

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brimeville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to ~~Dec~~ June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 15 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Free on or before April  
19. 61, Stop as per April  
Roll \$ 3.87. Went sick in  
usual Corps Fort Monroe.  
No discharge furnished.~~x-So appears on roll~~Book mark: 282. 686. - L70. 2023 R. 7/4  
n. o. on file

Jonnelly

(861)

Copyist.

D 8 18.8.C.1.  
Paynter Dutton  
Pr. N., Co. F. 8 Reg't 11.5. Cold Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1948886

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, Oct. 1, 1912.

It has this day ( Oct. 1, 1912.

been determined by this Department from the records  
and from information fur-  
nished by the Auditor for  
the War Department that the  
above named soldier was  
discharged the service No-  
vember 10, 1865, by reason  
of the muster out of his  
company on that date.

H. W. Gibson

Duty. <sup>467</sup> James

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
F & S

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Regt. Com. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-90178	26
2	5-5-90260	27
3	5-5-90342	28
4	5-5-90424	29
5	5-5-90523	30
6	5-5-90593	31
7	5-5-90659	32
8	5-5-90748	33
9	5-5-91286	34
10	5-5-84371	35
11	5-5-84383	36
12	5-5-84395	37
13	5-5-84411	38
14	5-5-84434	39
15	9067813	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$1998015 S. N. R.  
S. 2808113 Point in

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Dwyer*

, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Armstrong Co., Pa.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT**

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Rucker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Reduced to the ranks*

*May 10/64 - Promoted*

*to 2. M. Sergh from*

*1st Jan. 26/65 -*

*Transferred to Reg.*

*imental 2. M. Sergh*

*Aug. 14/64*

*Wm. M<sup>rs</sup> Murphy*

D

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty.*  
*1st* *Bergh.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1863.Where *Pittsburg Pa*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Recd an enlistment**papers & mustered by*  
*Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Oct.*  
*26/63.*  
*(Enlisted)*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(356)

Copyist.



D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Duty  
Sergeant

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

One Haversack  
lost through neglect  
to be stopped from  
pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

2

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Duty  
Sergeant

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist



*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. May*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

*L.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Luty,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted First Ser-*  
*geant from Private Nov. 1/63.*  
*Reduced to ranks May*  
*10, 1864. Fined for absence*  
*April 19, 1861. Detached ser-*  
*vise Brigade Commissary*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Brig., 3<sup>d</sup> Div., 10 A.C.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Spamer.*

(358)

Copyist

*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 2<sup>nd</sup> October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in 1 Brig. Comd. Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.*  
*3 Div. 10 A. C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Spunner*

Copyist



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr 9<sup>th</sup> Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Commissary Depot 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Brig., 2<sup>nd</sup> Div., 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.,*  
*since Oct. 28/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Spangler*  
Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Duty*  
*Serjt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brunsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

D | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Duty  
Rank *Cmn Sergt*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough for  
30 days. Appointed C.M.  
Sergt from private by  
G. O No 2. N'dyrs 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C.I., Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 to  
date from Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
Due U.S. transportation on  
furlough \$13.08*

Book mark:

*J. M. M. Tall*



D | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Duty  
Rank *Qm. Sergt, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Qm. Sergt*  
*from private per G. O.*  
*No 2, Jan'y 26, 1865*  
*8" U.S. C. i. to date Jan'y,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

*Transportation charged*  
*on Feby Rolls \$13.68*

Book mark:

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Duty

Rank *Cm. Sergt.* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Wall*

(357)

Copyist.

D

8

U.S.C.T.

James Duty

Rank ~~Com. Sergt.~~ X, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Com. Sergt,  
per G. O. No 17 H'd'g's  
8 U.S. C.T. Aug. 14. 1865

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

John W. Hall



D.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Denty

Rank *Com. Seryt* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *97* <sup>*37*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Com Seryt from Priv. "I" Co 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Transferred to Com. Seryt. Aug. 14. 1865*

Book mark :

*John M. Tall*

*Duty, James*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Duty* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty (20)* years and *Seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Richmond, Va*  
The *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct 1863*

Witness:

*Rufus S. Jones*

*James Duty*

By

Volunteered at

*Richmond, Va*  
*24<sup>th</sup>* *1863*

No.

*James Duty*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18.

Sgt. J. Jones  
Rec'd in the 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. H. & P. Co.

*Rec'd J.*

*James Duty*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

born in

aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Duty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAYEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Duty* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty (20)* years and *Seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburgh, Penna.*  
The *24th* day of *Oct 1863*

Witness:

*Rufus S. Jones*

*No. 71*  
No. *1*  
*Volunteered at*  
*By*  
*Regiment of*  
*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
*Reg't of*  
*Discharged* 18  
*8446.71*  
*1863 July 2*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Pittsburgh*

I,

*James Duty*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this

born in

*Armstrong County*

aged

*twenty (20)* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

*Oct*

18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Duty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Pittsburgh*

this

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*October*

18 *63*

BEFORE

*A. Scholten and*

*James Duty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Parker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes, black hair, ruddy complexion,* is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



468

Duval Henry

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-f 3796	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duval*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Dec 6, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cong (Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to*

*Bounty, substitute for*

*Louis Arnold* over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

JAN. 21

5583796

1891 \*

Drafted en Taylor Lt.,  
Harrison Co, 2nd  
Dist. Indiana

Not taken up on rolls  
of regt



<sup>469</sup>  
Dykes. Spencer

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 5-3 1 6	26
2	5-5-9 5-4 0 4	27
3	5-5-9 5-4 9 2	28
4	5-5-9 5-5 8 6	29
5	5-5-9 5-6 9 0	30
6	5-5-9 5-7 9 3	31
7	9 0 6 8 2 9 4	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Dykes

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Maryland C. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 3. 64.

Where 12 D. Washington D.C.

By whom J. C. Putnam P.M.; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Drafted. Good Soldier.

D. J. Bates

10

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Dykes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*  
*(Mustered in Nov. 3/64,*  
*at Washington, for 1 yr.)*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



16

8

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Dyker*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

10

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Dykes  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance  
45 ets 10 drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Dykes*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per April roll 45 &*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lamb*

Copyist



D

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Dykes  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865\

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 68 9.  
Equipage \$4.90 Due U. S.  
for Ordnance 2 1/2  
Stop as per April roll 45 1/2

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

D

8

U.S.C.T.

Spencer DeKes  
 Paul, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$127 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug  
 roll 1865 \$4.92

Not free or before  
 April 19 '61  
 (Age 30.)

Book mark:

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Dykes, Spencer*  
*P*, Co. *K*, *8* **U. S. C. Inf.**  
 Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> us  
Angold Barracks Tex  
Sept 23 1865

Permitt. Form  
Lieut. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> u.s. ar.

Proceedings of a Field  
Officers Court held at  
Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> us  
Tex Sept 23 1865

Ed. L. Bu. 25 Dec 25<sup>th</sup> C.  
Edin Tex Sept 28 1865

Receives returned  
Spencer  
Samuel Armstrong  
Col 5<sup>th</sup> 1200 gen  
Ruf Bu. 25 Dec

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court  
held at Ft. Ys, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 8<sup>th</sup> Missold Barracks  
Texas Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Was arraigned Priv. Spencer Dykes  
Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 8<sup>th</sup>

Charge. Stealing, to the prejudice of  
good order and military discipline.

Plad. Not Guilty.

Finding. Guilty

Sentence. To be confined at hard labor  
in the regimental camp for the period  
of thirty days, and to forfeit to the  
United States one months pay.

Loren Parrott  
Lieut. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 8<sup>th</sup>  
Trial Officer



470  
Earl, A

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583437	26
2	5583358	27
3	5594259	28
4	5594368	29
5	5594471	30
6	5594570	31
7	5594674	32
8	9068243	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P3100620 awh

W Dowd  
Ch

E

8

U.S.C.T.

A. Carls.

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black.

Where born Mass.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 7/64.

Where Kendallville

By whom Capt Iddings; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. 10" D. Ind. Alex. N. Anderson, About sick in U.S. Genl. Hosp New Orleans. Descriptive List forwarded Sept 11/65. Descriptive List returned. Engaged at Petersburg Apr 2/65 appo-  
mation Court House Apr 9/65

D. M. Bates

E 18 Inf U.S.C.T.

(D. Earl)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Inf Wm. Brown, Cheltenham, Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Mass.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 9, 1864.

Where Hendallville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne, 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: sub for A. M. Anderson.  
Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson



JAN 20

5583437

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork

E | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

W. Earl

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind, Jan 11, 1863.

Where born

Mass.

Age 30 years; occupation

Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted and mustered in:~~

When

Dec 9

, 1864.

Where

Hendallville

Period

1

years.

Eyes

DK

; hair

Blk

Complexion

DK

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

10 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not entitled to bounty

Sub for Alexander M. Anderson

(over)

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyst

NARA 1936

JAN. 20

5583358

1891\*

of Wayne Tp. Allen Co.  
Ind.



6

8

U.S.C.T.

A. Earl

Pot

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as recruit from  
Depot Jan'y 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

6

8

U.S.C.T.

A. Earles

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

E.

S

U.S.C.T.

A. Earles.

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Sent to Gov't & Sec'y  
Brigade & sent to  
June 26/65.

\* Do on roll.

Name appears "Present"  
in Column, cancelled  
by line.

Book mark:

Sitter.



E.

S

U.S.C.T.

A. Earles

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

U. S. Gen'l Hospital

since June 26/65.

Charged on June

Roll \$4.80

Due U. S. G & G

Equipage .04¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter

E

8

U.S.C.T.

A. Charles  
Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865-

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865-

Last paid to Pay due from, 186  
enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865-; drawn since \$ 9 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Charged on  
Aug. Roll \$4.84  
Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(361)

Sitter.

Copyist.

471  
Earl. James  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583357	26
2	5583884	27
3	5589675	28
4	5589771	29
5	5589871	30
6	5589976	31
7	5583394	32
8	5583436	33
9	5590582	34
10	7067744	35
11	864RCY-1868	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S64, Vol. 5, R. 6. 5, 1868

See also



*E* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Earl*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 13/64*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *one y'rs.*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*25.05*

(338g)

*M. M. Murphy*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

E | 8. Inf | U.S.C.T.

James Earl

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Lynn, 1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for Thomas Riley

Book mark: (over)

W. S. Thompson

JAN. 20

5583357

1891

*a drafted man*

NARA 1045



*E* | *8* | *inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

X

*James Earl*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm (Cottrell Hill) Pa, Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Frankville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sym. / Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Thomas Wiley*

*Recd. haversack, canteen, tin cup*

Book mark: *Sick*

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

X (over)

Copyist

JAN 20

5583436

1891

tin plate, spoon, knife,  
& fork.

X Entry cancelled by line on roll

E | S | U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Camp Wm Penn. Assigned Feb'y 27. 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Styner*  
Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

James Earl

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Pa, Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born

*Miss*

Age

*25*

y'rs;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

, 186

.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft.*9* in.

When mustered in

*Dec 13*

, 186

4.

Where mustered in

*Evansville*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub. for Thomas Wiley**Lynn, Posey Co. Ind.**1 Cong D.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(339c)

Copyist.

E

S

U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Camp*  
*Wm Penn. Assigned*  
*Feb 27. 65 Abs. sick since*  
*Mar 20. 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Weyers*  
Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Abs. sick since Mch 20*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*March, 20, 65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

E | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

X

James Earl

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm. Churchill Hills Pa. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born

*Miss.*

Age *25* years; occupation

*Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Dec. 13*

, 1864.

Where

*Transville*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

*100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Comp. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub for Thomas Wiley drafted*

X

*Entry cancelled on roll by line*

Book mark:

*Duty*

*J. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

*E* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Earl*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *25*<sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Gen*  
*Hosp. St. Monroe, Va. since*  
*March 20. 65. No discharge*  
*furnished. Free*

Book mark: *L. 64. Vol. 5. R. 6. 1868*

(361)

*Crewitt*  
Copyist.



E. 8" U.S.B.I.

James Earl.  
Co. E, 8" Reg't U.S.B.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. Gen. W.B.I. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

472 or Charles  
Earley, Charles A

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590248	26
2	5590296	27
3	5590372	28
4	5590454	29
5	5590524	30
6	5590594	31
7	5590661	32
8	5590770	33
9	5590836	34
10	5590922	35
11	5591075	36
12	5591305	37
13	9067817	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.  $\frac{12}{240}$

See also

*E* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Early*  
....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philad., Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where *Imperial, Del.*

By whom *Capt Wilmar*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Died at Beaufort,*  
*Oct. 8, 1864. of disease*

*W. H. Murphy*



2

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Early*  
 Pvt. *F*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1863.

Where *Sumner, Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*W. L. W. Phil. Aug. 14, 1863.*  
*(Drafted.)*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.

Σ

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Earley.

Put., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*,Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Apprehended as  
deserter Dec 7, 1863.  
#38 - (Paid) to be stopped  
from his pay.  
Am Canteen lost. to  
be stopped from pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Early  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Chelton Hills, Pa.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist



*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Earley*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital,*  
*Beaufort. S. C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Earley,  
Out., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick and  
in Hospital Beaufort  
S. C. from April 17  
1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Earley,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Savannah, S. C., from Feb.*  
*20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Graunert*

Copyist



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Early*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 9<sup>th</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp. since*  
*Feb. 20/64 at 1 Beaumont, S. C.*

Book mark: *W. C. Early*

*R. S. Danner*

(858)

Copyist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Earley,*

*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp.*

*Wounded at Cluster, Fla.,  
Feb'y 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Grauner.*

(858)

Copyist

*E.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Earley*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y<sup>4</sup> Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp.*

*Wounded at Clustee, Feb.*  
*20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Spruener*

(358)

Copyist



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Early,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4* to *April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*  
*Wounded at Clustee Feb.*  
*20/64.*

Book mark: *305*

*T. B. Grauer*

(858)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Earley  
Pri

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Cavd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died in Corps  
Beaufort S. C.

Book mark:

Died June 20. 64. EB  $\frac{12}{240}$

(858)

Donnelly

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Earley

Priv. F

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Beaufort S.C.

of disease

Book mark: Died June 20. 64. EB

$\frac{12}{240}$

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.



Early, Charles

P

, Co.

7<sup>th</sup>

8

Regt.

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> )	2	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Hospital Number 485

Name George Earl

Age 30 Nativity Summer Fork Co Pa

• Married or Single.....Married

Residence..... Philadelphia

Post Office address of } Emilia Anne Early.  
wife or nearest relative. } Care of Mr. Henry & Cooper  
Wth. West Bldg & 2nd St. Columbus

Rank Priv Co. 4th Regiment 8th U. S. C.

When admitted *April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

From what source. *Gen. C. Hopte No 4*  
*Jackman Me*

• **Diagnosis:** (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Continuity of  
win—

No. 6 G. H.

Beaufort, S.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Myelom*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to W.D. Gen Hoy  
H. B. Beaufort H. B. May 14/64*



8 N.S.B.T.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Carley*  
Private of Company *E*  
*34<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.S.B.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 16, 1864*

*For. of C. of Ar. & P. M. acct.  
for \$4.35 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
June 26, 1865. J.B.*

*This man never belonged  
to the regiment or company  
see*

*C. 108. R.C. 2. 1864,  
H. 144. R.C. 2. 1864*

2 f.s. sent for [unclear]  
[unclear]  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. Charles Early  
Pvt of Company F  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> I  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died  
in Hosp'l Beaumont  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. 24<sup>th</sup> I  
Feb 20 1864  
No fr. or inv. of effects can  
be obtained in this case  
from S.H.O. see S. 334. vol  
4 R.O. 3. 1866,  
Died June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ant on Rof. 10.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ February 20, 1871  
The Death of Pvt Charles  
Early, Co. F, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For May and June, 1865, No date, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
No date, 186  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Casualty Statement, No date, 186  
Q. R. L. S. G. No date, 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For May, 1865, No date, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
(S334) June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
June 20, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fugate  
Sec. to Adj. Gen.  
EB. 244  
Noted H.M.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Early*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *F* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. I* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*Gropey of Pericardium*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
*Lewis Bennett*  
*Lt Col Comd Regt*

*Gen Ret of disch Sols*  
*for Gen Early June 30/65*  
 REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Unknown*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Beaufort S.C.*

*J. H. Hopper*

Clerk.



War Dept. A.G.O.  
June 26. 1865.

Respy. Transmitted to  
2 Auditor. U. S. Treasury,  
Comby. offices of 34<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Inf. States that  
no man by the name  
Charles Early was belong-  
ing to that regiment.

By order:

*[Signature]*  
A. A. S. Col.

D.C.

8 W.S.B.T.

2. 11. 1865 for 9/10 of the Co. C.  
2. 11. 1865 for 9/10 of the Co. C.

REPORT OF THE *NA*

PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

Charles Early  
Late Private of Co. E,

34<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. I.

who died at U. S. A. General

Hospital No. 6 . Beaufort, S.

C., the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June

1864

*[Signature]*



# PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Which convened at Beaufort, S. C., in obedience to the following orders:

U. S. FORCES DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT, S. C.,  
HEAD QRS. BEAUFORT, S. C., July 14th, 1864.  
Special Orders,  
No. 142.  
III. A Council of Administration is hereby ordered to convene at U. S. A. General Hospital No. 1, tomorrow, July 15th, 1864, at 10 o'clock, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to administer upon, and recommend the disposition of, the effects of certain deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, who have died in General Hospitals at this Post.  
DETAIL FOR THE COUNCIL  
Capt. H. P. KELLAM, Co. I, 56th N. Y. Vols.  
Capt. A. E. LINDSAY, Co. D, 102nd U. S. C. Troops.  
Asst. Surgeon J. P. HUBER, U. S. Vols.  
By order of Brig. General POTTER.  
(Signed) STUART M. TAYLOR, A. A. G.

U. S. FORCES DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT, S. C.,  
HEAD QRS. BEAUFORT, S. C., July 28th, 1864.  
Special Orders,  
No. 153.  
I. Asst. Surgeon E. D. BUCKMAN, U. S. Vols. is hereby appointed a member of the Council of Administration on the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, which convened at Beaufort, S. C., in obedience to paragraph III, Special Orders, No. 142, current series, from these Headquarters, vice Asst. Surgeon Huber, U. S. Vols., hereby relieved on account of being ordered to Hilton Head for duty.  
By order of Brig. General E. E. POTTER.  
(Signed) STUART M. TAYLOR,  
Captain and A. A. G.

U. S. FORCES DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT, S. C.,  
HEAD QRS. BEAUFORT, S. C., Aug. 3d, 1864.  
Special Orders,  
No. 159.  
II. Captain EDWARD A. THORP, Co. , 29th Conn. C. Vols., is hereby appointed a member of the Council of Administration, convened at Beaufort, S. C., pursuant to paragraph III, Special Orders, No. 142, C. S., from these Headquarters, vice Capt. A. E. Lindsay, Co. D, 102nd U. S. C. T., hereby relieved, by reason of being ordered from this District with his regiment. Capt. Thorp will report to Capt. H. P. Kellam 56th N. Y. Vols., President of the Council.  
By order of Brig. General POTTER.  
(Signed) STUART M. TAYLOR,  
Captain and A. A. G.

In obedience to these orders the Council of Administration met, and proceeded to administer upon the effects of the late *Charles Early*, Pri Company, E, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment *W. T. C. T.*, who died at U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6 Beaufort, S. C., on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864,  
*H. M. Kirk Asst* Surgeon U. S. V., then in charge.

These effects were found to consist of the articles enumerated below, and, on examination, were ordered to be sold at Public Sale, at which they brought the amounts respectively attached to the articles named.

This amount has been transferred to the paymaster, and his receipt is herewith appended.

Forage Cap	1	70
2 Great Coat		170
Uniform Coat		
Blouse		25
2 Pair Trowsers		65
" Pairs Flannel Drawers		10
Flannel Shirt		40
Cotton Shirt		

Pair Boots	105
Pair Shoes	
Pairs Socks	00
Blanket, Wool	110
Blanket, Rubber	10

APPROVED:  
*H. P. Kellam*  
Brig. Gen. Comdg. Dist.  
*Col. J. P. Huber*  
Comdg. Post

*H. P. Kellam*  
\$4.35  
Captain Company L, 56th N. Y. V., President.  
*E. D. Buckman*  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols., Recorder.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT,

*H. M. Kirk Asst*

*H. M. Kirk Asst*



473  
Edwards, Richard

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583942	26
2	5594369	27
3	5594470	28
4	5594569	29
5	5594673	30
6	9068263	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S. C. I.



*E* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Edwards*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *West Indies*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 17 / 64.*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt Melmer*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Sprater*

E

1...8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pratt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mich 23, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Benjamin

Wend Wilmington, Del.

Book mark

Faulkner

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 7th & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A Recruit without a  
Description list.

Book mark:

Galligan



E

S

U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Re-  
cruit from Dept.  
per Reg. order No.  
10 Jan. 23/65.

Book mark:

Sitter

O

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards.  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. G & L  
Equipage .04¢*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Sitter*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Richard Edwards.

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 68 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Charged on Aug.  
Rolls .04¢

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sitter



474 Co. William H.  
Edwards William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584529	26
2	5584445	27
3	5584610	28
4	5584686	29
5	5584744	30
6	5584811	31
7	5584876	32
8	5584995	33
9	5585081	34
10	5585181	35
11	5585340	36
12	5585339	37
13	9067144	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 8 U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Philada Penna

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 18. 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Wounded at  
Battle of Cluster Fla and sent  
to Gen. Sharp's Hospital Feb  
21, 1864, missing in action  
since Battle of Cluster Feb 20,  
1864. Absent Prisoner of War  
held at Andersonville Ga  
July 1, 1864  
Does not appear on Book

H. E. Noteman

E

S

U.S.C.T.

William Edwardes  
Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Lt.  
Pierce U.S.A. Sept 18,  
1863  
(Enlisted)

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(356)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

William St. Edwards

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from  
Private to Corporal  
Oct 5 - to Serg<sup>t</sup> Dec  
15.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William St. Edwards  
Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
at Gen. Hosp. Since  
Feby. 20.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

William St. Edwards

Serg<sup>t</sup>; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Gen. St exp.  
Beaufort S. C. wound  
ed since Bat Chertee,  
Fla. Feby 20 '64

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm. St. Edwards  
Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Reported by error  
wounded. Absent prior  
over of war per Gen. A. J. Anderson's list

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Edwards

Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner  
of War

Promoted Corp'l Oct. 15, '63

Promoted Sgt., Dec. 15, '63.

Book mark:

W. Williams

6

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Edwards

Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner  
of War since Battle  
of Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '64.  
Free Apr. 19, '65.  
Stop as per June roll  
22. 94.

Book mark:

W. Williams



E

8

U.S.C.T.

William H Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Prisoner  
of war since Battle of  
Cluster, Fla. Feb. 20, '64.  
Reduced from Sgt. per R.  
L. O. No 47. Dec. 14, '64.

Book mark:

G. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Edwards*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent prisoner*  
*of war since Battle*  
*of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20 '64.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of war since Battle of Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '64

Book mark: 3-2-1865

C. Williams



*E* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Edwards*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in the hands of the enemy at Antietam, Va. July 1864. Due better \$2.00*

Book mark:

*A. E. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

E | 8 U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Andersonville, Sep 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 14, at  
Andersonville Ga. of  
wounds received in action.  
Inventory & final State-  
ments forwarded.

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Feb. 16

V 120, P. 369 - 70

(361)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

Edwards, William

P

, Co.

A

8

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Bill Edwards

Private Company A

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bill Edwards  
Rank, Private, Company B Co Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
Nature of casualty, wounded in <sup>right</sup> thigh. Conval-  
sent sent forward  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Syd. Wm. G. Baylth  
A. A. Genl. Index 506. No 85. Page  
10

A. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81

103 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Edwards

Company A.

8 Regiment of Penn Inf  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ream

Pom. E. Fla.

Date Not stated



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Edwards  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company A, Regiment, 8  
Arm, Inf., State, Conn  
Place of casualty, Ocean Ponds E. Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Not stated  
Date of casualty, not stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Frame  
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital  
after the battle of Ocean Ponds E. Fla.  
sgt. J. S. Morrell. Surg. P. A. C. S.  
Official. Wm G. Bant, A. A. Genl. p/4.

S. Jones.

Clerk.

May 6/81.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 A. Dec.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serjt William Edwards  
8 Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. Edwards



I certify, on honor, that William Edwards, Private of  
 Captain Geo E Magnus Company A of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Penn, born in Philada, State  
 of Penn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18 day of Sept, 1863, at Philadelp  
 by St Col Magnus, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 18 day of September, 1863, at  
Philadelp, by Lieut Senior; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from wounds

The said Private William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Ly (46) 69 dollars, since the day of Enrollment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION**, in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

Ed Miller  
Capt St. C.  
 Commanding Company.



of 1.2 sent for 36 May 12/5.  
2 for sent for to R. H. H. 5. 12/5.

William Edwards  
Co  
8<sup>th</sup> W. H. H. H. H.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

April 29, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement's Or Inventory, have been received in the case of Wm Edwards Negro, of Co. 8 Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

8th Regiment U.S. Inf

Wm Edwards died of Diarrhea Aug 25/64. At Andersonville Ga  
while a prisoner of war. Information of the fact received  
by affidavit - now on file in A. G. O.  
M.M.B.



475  
Edwards, William

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583588	26
2	5589066	27
3	5589149	28
4	5589229	29
5	5589305	30
6	5589378	31
7	5589449	32
8	5589520	33
9	5589587	34
10	5589678	35
11	5589769	36
12	5589870	37
13	5589974	38
14	5590080	39
15	9067659	40
16	40763641	41
17	32848400	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



WARREN

S. 1691764 P. 20001,  
N 3100619 a w d.

W. D. Dwyer

E 8 U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Caroline Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10/63

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

By whom Capt. Eyster J. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

C. Young

1000th and 1000th

Andersonville, Ga.

Aug. 25/64.

it appears in book

M. W. Murphy

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*  
*Pot E*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*

Where *Chambersburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*Mustered by Capt*  
*Eyster P.M. Oct 10*  
*/63*

Book mark:

*Bridges*



E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where born

*Caroline Co, Virginia*

Age

*22*

years;

occupation

*laborer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

*Oct 10*

, 186

*3*

Where

*Chambersburg Pa 16 Enrollmt Dist*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

; height

*5 ft 7/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

*100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Substitute for Cyrus Young.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Poi, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

61

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm Edwards

Pat

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany Feely, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bracke



E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Pr, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marraple, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chadde*

*E* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug.*  
*14. 64 Free on or before Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*  
Copyist.



*E. S. USCA*

*William Edwards*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't *US Col*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Base Hospital, 10 Army Corps,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Petersburg Va*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due.....<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Patterson*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 61

Absent Sick in Base Hosp

10 A.C. since Oct. 24. 64

Charged as per Aug Roll

\$5.49.

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before Apl. 19. '65  
Ch'd as per Aug. Roll \$5.49*

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Pl

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stp

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Wm Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt



E

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*

*Prst*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*E* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Edwards*  
*Det.*, Co. *E.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug. 1864. Absent sick*

*Oct. 1864. Absent sick since*  
*Oct. 27/64. in Base*  
*hosp. 10 a. c.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*H. B. King*  
 Copyist.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *87* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(361)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.



*Edwards,* *Wm*  
*Greene*, *USC*  
Co., Reg't

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Edwards desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and Ten months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg Penn  
the 10 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Geo. S. M. Mearns William Edwards

Ed

No. 65

3/63

William Edwards (last)

Enlisted at Chambersburg Pa

As Substitute for

George Henry (last)

On the 10 day of October, 1863.

By

Capt. Geo. Taylor No. 100

Geo. S. Mearns Com

A. J. Lewis Secy.

Board of Enrollment,

16 Dist. of Penn

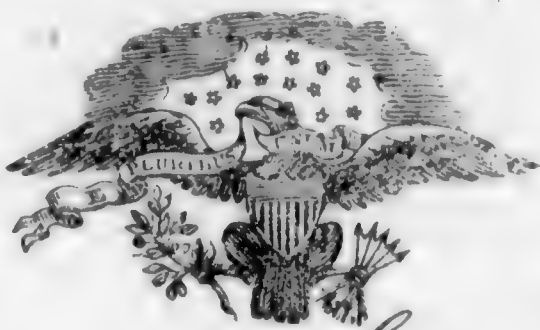


# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**Chambersburg*

I, *William Edwards (Jr.)* born in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Lyons Young (Reel)*, Esq., of *Staples Township Bedford County, Pennsylvania*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Lyons Young*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Chambersburg, Pa.*

this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863.

BEFORE

*Justice of the Peace*

*William Edwards*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lyons Young*, drafted in *Chambersburg, Penna.* *August 26*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*Geo. Eyster*

*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*Wm. T. M. Shanny*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*R. Seiss*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *14* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Edwards desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and Ten months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg Penna  
the 10 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Geo. T. McElhenny William Edwards

10/10/63

No. 65

William Edwards (Co)

Enlisted at Chambersburg Pa

As Substitute for

George Young (Co)

On the 10 day of October, 1863.

By

Capt. Geo. Taylor Co Mar

Geo T McElhenny Com

P. J. Davis Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

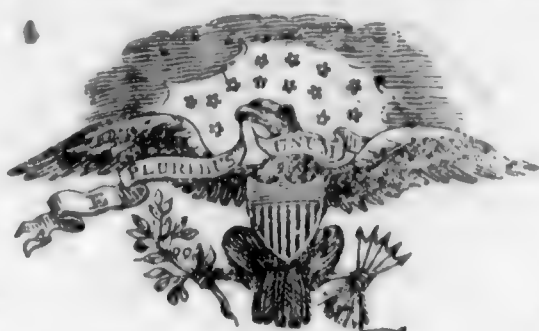
10 Dist. of Penna

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**Chambersburg*

I, *William Edwards* (Col) born in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Labrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Cyrus Young* (Col), Esq., of *Sapier Township Bedford County Pennsylvania*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863; and having thus agreed with said *Cyrus Young*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Chambersburg Pa*  
this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1863.

BEFORE

*W. M. Mumm*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*William E. Edwards*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Cyrus Young*, drafted in *Chambersburg Penna* *August 26th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*Geo. Eyster*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*Jno. T. M. Sherry*  
Commissioner of Board.

*R. S. Seiss*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *16th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*.



476 or James  
Elbert, James St

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586748	26
2	5586826	27
3	5586906	28
4	5586984	29
5	5587131	30
6	5587201	31
7	5587269	32
8	5587361	33
9	5587462	34
10	5587563	35
11	5587671	36
12	5587745	37
13	9067408	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1452109. Andw.D.

JBond  
Ex

476 or James  
Elbert James St

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586748	26
2	5586826	27
3	5586906	28
4	5586984	29
5	5587131	30
6	5587201	31
7	5587269	32
8	5587361	33
9	5587462	34
10	5587565	35
11	5587671	36
12	5587745	37
13	9067408	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1452109. Andw.D.

J.B. Dowd  
Ex



*E* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*James M. Elbert*  
 Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26, 63*

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

By whom *Capt Palmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute Second Dis*  
~~*\* Wounded in action Sept 29, 64*~~  
*Consisted of absence without*  
*leave at Alexandria Va Sentence*  
*loss of all pay & allowances*  
*served out, In action*  
*at Austin Tex Feb 20, 64*  
*Deep Bottom Aug 15, 16 &*  
*18, Chapin Farm Sept 29, 64 -*  
*\* As it appears on book Cancelled*

*H. E. Moteman*

RR 1137

MAY. 11

9067408

★ 1891 ★

*Wounded at Darbytown  
Road Oct 13, 64,*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Elbert

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Antislavery.)

Book mark:

Barnham



E

8

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elbert

Plt

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: For Absence without  
leave to forfeit one months pay by  
sentence of R. G. M. Nov 1/63  
Thirty Dollars (\$30) paid for  
his apprehension as a deserter  
Dec 31/63

Book mark:

Bumham

(358)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Elbert

Priv

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Elbert

Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



E

8

U.S.C.T.

James H Elbert

Pol- Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for Equipage 14 cts*

Book mark:

*Buenham*

(358)

Copyist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elbert,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19. 61*  
*Charged on June rolls*  
*with \$ 19.49*

Book mark:

(358)

*J M Brown*  
 Copyist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Elbert,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

— Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61  
Absent in Hospital. Wounded  
in action at Darbytown  
Road, Va., Oct. 13. /64.  
Charged as per Aug. Roll # 19.49

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

James Elbert,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Oct. 13/64 at U.S.  
Gen. Has.

Free on or before April 19. 61

Due U.S. as per Aug.  
Rolls # 19.49

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
Coryist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Elbert

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Apprehended Deserter.

All pay & allowances due  
up to January 30. 1865 forfeited  
by sentence G.C.M., and also to  
forfeit the sum of ten (10) dollars  
per month of his monthly pay  
for four (4) months from said date  
G.M. convened by par. 5, G.O. No.  
86, Hd. Qrs. Military Governor,  
(over.)

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5587361

1991 \*

Alexandria, Va., Jan. 29. 65  
Due U.S. Charges on  
Deer. Rolls # 19.49



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Elbert,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

*Apprehended Deserter.*

*All pay and allowances  
due up to Janry. 30. 65  
forfeited by sentence Gen.  
C. M. and also to forfeit the  
sum of ten (10) dollars per mo.  
of his monthly pay for  
four (4) months from said  
date. Court martial convened by  
(over.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Brown*  
Coryist

JAN. 21

5587462

1391 \*

Mar. 5, G.O. No. 86, Ad. Pers.,  
Military Gov., Alexandria, Va.,  
dated Janry. 29. 65.

Due U.S. Charges from  
Toby; Roll # 19.49.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

James Elbert

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U. S. Charges from Apr. Roll \$19.49.

Apprehended deserter. All pay and allowances due up to Jan 30/65 forfeited by desertion. L. M., and also to forfeit the sum of \$10 per mo of his monthly pay for four months from said date Court martial convened by par. 5, G.O. no 86, Hd Qrs. Military Gov. Alexandria, Va., Jan 29/65

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(858)

Copyist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

James Albert

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Remarks:

Alleged U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls 19.49.  
Apprehended Disenter.  
All pay and allowances  
due up to Jan'y 30/65 forfeited  
by sentence of Gen. C. M.  
Also 10 per mo of his monthly  
pay for four months from  
said date. Court martial convened  
by Pres. S. O. No 86. 7th. 2d. Mil. Dist.  
Alexandria, Va. Jan'y 29, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

*E* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Elbert*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *49*<sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *There on or before Apr. 19/65.*

Book mark: *147-188.3.*

*W. S. Andrews*

*Elbert James St*  
*P*, Co. *6*, *5* Reg't *26* *S. C. I*  
*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>1</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>1</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

106

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James Elbert  
Det Company "C"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of No. S. I. T.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 13, 1864.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Elbert  
 Rank, Pvt, Company 10, Regiment, 8  
 Arm, U. S. C. P., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded left arm slight  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) A. P. Hieckhold  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P.  
Surg in chief 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
Ind 50 S. no 70

J. H. Brown

Clerk



107

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James H. Elbut  
Pat Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin's  
Farm. Va. Sept 30/64.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James H. Elbert  
Rank, Priv, Company "E", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, W. S. L. T., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va, of Sept 29 & 30 / 64  
Sgd Geo E. Wagner  
Major Comdg Regt

Indd 50 J no 57

J H Brownish

Clerk.

✓ James Ellerbrook

Pole Co "C" 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Ellerbrook

December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James, Elbert, Pte., Co. C.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Copy of trial record.

- (1) Present with remark "For absence without leave, forfeit one month's pay by sentence of R. C. M. dated 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1876 to Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1876.
- (2) Acknowledged debt for pay of 3 months due at 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1876 forfeited by sentence of R. C. M. dated 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1876 to forfeit the sum of twenty dollars per month of his monthly pay for four (4) months from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1876 to 1<sup>st</sup> May 1876. See R. C. M. dated 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1876. See R. C. M. dated 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1876. See R. C. M. dated 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1876.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
J. J. Hutton

W. J. M.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James, Elbert, Pte., Co. C.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

- 1<sup>st</sup> - G. O. No 13 Reg't Orders Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1876 promulgates proceedings of a R. C. M., in this case - Charge - Absent without leave - Specification shows him absent from Oct 30 to Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1876 - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one month's pay and to stand on a barrack on the parade ground, two alternate hours, for one week, from Reveille to Retreat & when not so standing to be confined in the guard house."
- 2<sup>nd</sup> - See Copy of G. O. No 160 Orders Mil'y Govt Alex<sup>a</sup> Va. Series 65, herewith.



Head Quarters Military Governor.

Alexandria. Va., February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

General Orders. }  
No 160. }

(Extract.)

II. Before a General Court Martial x x x x x  
x x x x x were arraigned and tried:

x x x x x  
161. James Elbert - Co "C" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops on the  
following Charge and Specification:

Charge - Desertion -

Specification - x x x x x Having been duly enlisted  
in the military service of the United States, and having  
received a furlough for twenty days, failed to  
return at its expiration, but did, without proper  
authority, remain absent from his hospital,  
until apprehended at or near Delaware City,  
Del., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

This at, or near Hospital, Fortress Monroe,  
Va., on or about the first day of January 1865.

Findings - Not guilty, but guilty of absence without  
leave.

Sentence - x x x x x To be returned to his  
regiment under guard for duty, to make good all  
time lost by absence, to forfeit all pay and  
allowances now due and the sum of ten dollars  
per month of his monthly pay for the period of  
four months -

x x x x x  
over.

III.   x   x   x   Approved -   x   x   x   x   x   x   x   x

x

x

x

x

By Command of Brig Genl. J. P. Slough.

Signed. Rollin. C. Gale.

Capt and A. A. G.

18.12.16.



Copied 6/9/66 (C.S.)

Autograph  
of  
James Elbert  
Co. C. 8. Ar. S. Col. Troops

5. 6. 9. 6. Quince Street Military Museum  
Charleston Va February 16, 1865

Sturrock & James, Elbert

Co. C. 8th Mass. Troops.

I was drafted at Pocomoke Hundred Del for  
3 years on the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 1863 for service  
to the Provost Marshal at Philadelphia not  
knowing any better. Who sent me to Camp  
William Penn. where I was assigned to the  
8<sup>th</sup> M. S. Co. T. I joined the regiment at Camp  
William Penn. March with it to S. C. and was  
with it until I was transferred at Fort Sum-  
ter, Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of October, 1864. I was sent  
to Hospital at Fort Monroe, and received a  
discharge from that hospital on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
December, 1864. for 30 days. I went home  
to Delaware City Del. and was arrested on the  
18<sup>th</sup> of January, 1865, by a Supreme Provost Mar-  
shal. Who took me to Wilmington, Del. to the  
Provost Marshal. Who sent me to Baltimore  
and from there to Paris. Then Military  
Prison at Alexandria Va. The reason for my  
arrest on this was that I felt too  
sick with my wounded arm. It having  
broken out again. I was sick when  
arrested

James <sup>Wm</sup> & Albert

W. T. Phelps

Mr Robert 15<sup>th</sup> Luss 12<sup>th</sup> Regt V.C.C.  
 Mr Chung Prince Street Military Prison

R. Hill Richards Secy V. A. C.



477  
Elliot, John

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587899	26
2	5587981	27
3	5588060	28
4	5588139	29
5	5588214	30
6	5588295	31
7	5588358	32
8	5588423	33
9	5588500	34
10	5588605	35
11	5588713	36
12	5588818	37
13	5589008	38
14	9067536	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U. S. C. T.

*John Elliott*

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sumner Co., Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13/63*

Where *Sumner Co., Md.*

By whom *Capt. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*1. Dist. Baltimore.*  
*Left at N. Y. in*  
*charge of Surgeon*  
*A. P. Nichol's Mess.*  
*Deserted from there*  
*and was enlisted in*  
*a regiment in Kitter*  
*Island. Arrested (over)*

*Wm. W. Murphy*

MAY 11

9067536

1891

re. de. returned to Co.  
Feb. 27/64. Restored  
to duty per order  
Brig. Gen. A. C. de.  
Quincy. Notification  
of death received  
from A. C. de. Oct. 1/65  
Died July 4/65 at  
Ab. S. Genl. Hosp.  
Fort Monroe, Va. of  
P. H. de. Pul. malis

E

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

But Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Rector



E

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott  
Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott  
Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: held for apprehension  
toll \$ as deserter \$ 30.00 +  
for b + G Equip \$ 35.78 total  
\$ 65.78

Book mark:

Recler

E

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recler



E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott  
Sut., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6 + 4 Equip

for Advance \$ 22.50

Remarks: Due U. S. for apprehension  
from desertion \$ 30.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reiler  
Copied.

5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*  
*Pr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick 14 days since Aug 20/64.*  
*restored to duty without loss of pay or time*  
*per S.O. dated 2d 9th Dist of Fla.*  
*Jackmanville Aug 2/64.*  
*Stop w. per June rolls. \$34.58*

Book mark:

Q

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

Det

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attended in hospital Aug 21/64

Absent sick since Aug 21/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harris

Copyist.



Q

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*  
*Prvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop paym'ts Nov & Dec, \$ 21.88*  
*Absent sick since Aug 21 '64.*

Book mark:

5

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*

*1st*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left in Genl Hospital since  
Aug 21/64. Free on or before Apr  
19/65. Paid for Nov & Dec 1864. by  
Maj. General - stopped per Genl Rules  
\$31.58 -*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jarvis*  
Copyist.

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*  
*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stripped per Feb, March & 31.88.*

*Free on or before Apr 19/61 -*

*Paid for Mar & Dec by May' Howell's*

*Sick in Genl Hospital since Aug 21/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott  
Priv

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopped per April  
Rolls \$31.88. Free on or  
before April 19/61. Paid for  
Nov. & Dec. '61 by Major  
Howell. Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
since Aug. 21/61.

Book mark:

B. Y. Wasdon

8

8

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

Thin, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865  
Muster Rolls: \$ 31.48. Free  
on or before April 19/61. Paid  
for Nov. & Dec. '61 by Maj.  
Howell. Sick in Gen.  
Hospit. since Aug 21/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

By Wasdon

*E* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*

*Chiv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Cq. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .  
~~Last paid to~~

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 13*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since last settlement* *48*  
*1* ~~44~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died July 4/65 at Fort*  
*Monroe, Va. of Phthisis Pul-*  
*monalis. Final statements*  
*sent. Stop as per Aug. 1865*  
*Rolls #31.88. Paid for Nov. & Dec.*  
*'64 by Maj. Howell. Free.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. G. Masdon*



*Elliott John*

*P*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 37

OF

John Elliott  
Sgt Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John Elliott, a private of  
Captain J. H. Evans Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Delaware, born in Superior Co., State  
of Delaware, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dk complexion,  
dk eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the        day of       , 186  , at Drafted  
by       , for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Lynchburg, by 1st Lt. D. Delarone; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died July 4, 1865 at Ft. Palmer, Cal.  
General Hospital at Ft. Palmer, Cal.  
The said John Elliott never in full was last paid by Paymaster  
He was free on 19<sup>th</sup> day of       , 186  , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
November & December 1864 for which he was paid by Paymaster  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty four 48 100 dollars, since the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing 0 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing 0 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stoppages on Muster Rolls for  
the months of July and August 1865  
Thirty one 31 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**, nothing 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**, nothing 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville, Texas., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of October, 1865.

J. H. Evans.  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. T.  
Commanding Company.



1865-  
Recd from Dir of discontinued  
Command

Inventory

Filed Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 75-

of the Effects of Private

John Ellian

Late of Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.

Colored troops, who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe.

Was, July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

(28)  
ST  
20

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. H. C. Corps.

I have the honor to inform you that Joseph Elliott  
Private of your Co., died in this Hospital, on July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
of Phthisis Pulmonalis; and to forward  
Inventory of his Effects. In accordance with I. O. from the A. G. O., you  
will please forward his Descriptive List, that Final Statements may be made.

HATS.....		SHOES, Prs.....	
CAPS.....		STOCKINGS, Prs.....	
DRESS COATS.....		BLANKETS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	1
JACKETS.....		CANTEENS.....	2
BLOUSES.....	2	HAVERSACKS.....	1
TROUSERS.....	2	MONEY.....	
SHIRTS.....		Gloves, Pr.....	1
DRAWERS.....			
BOOTS, Prs.....			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Cullen

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Elliott*

Late of Company *D*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Troops.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. H. & M. Marine Co.*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.

*Dupl Copy with Certificate  
Fwd to A G O Wash D C  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*



Inventory of the effects of John Elliott late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Refriger Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 4th day of July 186 5, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>contents</u>	<u>2</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Gloves Pr</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>2</u>	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
John Elliott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Chas McClellan apt Surgeon, at Refriger Hospital.  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
as turned over to legal Representatives of deceased  
Chas Elliott

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

apt Surgeon  
Commanding the Company.

Hospital

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
John Elliott, Co. 'E', 3 Regt. W. C. Imps.  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Erubellau

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



John Elliott

Pole Co N Hugs Co.

Wm Ellerbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

John Elliott, Late, Co. G,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Colored Troops.

Criminal Trial.

Quarrelled Jan 1-64 N. Y. City wide R. R. for Jan 1-64  
Present with remark "Quarrelled with a person, U. S.  
as result of \$3000" wide R. R. for Jan 1-64 "Gained  
from desertion Feb 19-64 N. Y. City wide R. R. for Feb 1-64

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discont Comds.

Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Elliott

Private

Co. D.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col. Troops

Exh. S. O 29. A. G. James Division, Jacksonville Fla. April 6. 64.  
I. In accordance with the recommendation of the Regal  
Comdr. Private John Elliott of Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. will be  
relieved from arrest and returned to duty. By Comd. of  
Brig. Gen. A. James.

NR 13. reports. Jan. 29. 64 deserted. — Feb. 24. returned from desertion —  
March 11. 64. having returned from desertion, when every man was needed,  
was allowed to duty, but has this day been ordered under arrest. —  
March 13. 64. restored to duty per order of Brig. Gen. James. —  
No evidence of trial on file. — Name does not appear on  
records of P. M. or Dept. Penn.

Cap.

478.

Ellis, Hiram J.

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 2 7 0	26
2	5 5 8 3 7 4 9	27
3	5 5 9 1 9 0 9	28
4	5 5 9 1 9 9 2	29
5	5 5 9 2 0 8 1	30
6	5 5 9 2 1 7 6	31
7	5 5 9 2 2 7 3	32
8	5 5 8 4 1 6 3	33
9	5 5 9 2 4 2 8	34
10	9 0 6 7 9 2 4	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5.758420 sand

10.55373 B.M. W.

0.41347000

2.2736779 Port

8.2789898 C.O. alt

alt to ch. to ~~to~~ C.F.

for cord 8/1/25

Ch. prepared 8/13/25  
a printed card.

J. D. Dwyer  
Ex.



E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Ellis

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Beh.*

Eyes; *Beh.* hair *Beh.*

Where born *Darles Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27. 1864.*

Where *Greensburg.*

By whom *Capt Hill*; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute for Jessie  
Stafford of Clay Deater Co.  
Ind. 4<sup>th</sup> Dis. Disch'd Sept  
30. 1865.*

*\$43.57 since Enlistment*

*Spater*

E 8 U.S.C.T.

Hiram J Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Davis Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 3 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jesse Stafford  
Drafted in Clay Co, Decatur Co  
4<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Shary Han

(358)

Copyist.



E 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram J. Ellis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Camp M. L. Chelton Hills Pa Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Darles, Penn.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer  
Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Greensburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Clay, 4 Co. 9 Dist. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Jesse Stafford  
Drafted

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ellis

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

Shanghan

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ellis

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

Shawhan

Copyist.



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ellis

Put, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Ellis

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Hiram J. Ellis

Det, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ruggold Barrack, Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 133 100  
*since enrollment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved Knapsack, Haver-

ersack &amp; Canteen.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
term of service.

Substitute

Book mark:

Maukey

(349)

Copyist.



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Hiram J. Ellis*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 30, 1865*

*Expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

## STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Self.Claim No. Cert. in Lieu.Name Hiram J. Ellis,, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

## Old Files:

8/1/25.

To Div. , 192For A.G. 1347000.

Darrah.

E.L.

*Old Recd. list;  
Termin. D**Katun, old file**365*Statement furnished 192

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Statement furnished by \_\_\_\_\_ 185

RECEIVED  
AUG 3 - 1925  
OLD RECORDS DIVN.

Once see;  
See card  
+ prior appeal, for which  
shall cert. be prepared?

Yes. *Daniel*  
8/3/25  
185

Yes. *Daniel*  
8/3/25  
185

Claim No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Office \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF SERVICE REFERENCE NO.



Ellis Hiram

, Co. G, 1st Reg't Ind

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram A Ellis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind  
the 26 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Hiram A Ellis  
his  
mark

No. —

Hiram A Ellis

Enlisted at Greensburg

As Substitute for

John Stafford

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

W D Steele

W D Steele

E A Bond

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ind



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IndianaGreensburg

I, Niram J. Ellis born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Harper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jesse Stafford Esq., of Clay Township  
Decatur County Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Jesse Stafford, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Greensburg  
this 26 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

H. B. Hall CaptProv. MarshalNiram J. EllisMarch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jesse Stafford  
who was, drafted in Clay Township Decatur  
Co. Ind. Sept 31st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

H. B. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. D. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bank

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Indiana



479  
Ellis, Jacob

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595317	26
2	5595405	27
3	5595496	28
4	5595390	29
5	5595693	30
6	5595795	31
7	9068297	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Ellis*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Covington Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 3. 64.*

Where *W. D. Washington, D. C.*

By whom *Capt. Abbott* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Evan Lyon. Petersburg*  
*Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>d</sup>*

*D. J. Waters*

2

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

(Substitute - Enrolled  
& Mustered in Nov.  
3/64, at Washington,  
for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Ellis*  
*Art*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Ellis*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ordnance*  
*45 cts Due U.S. Camp & Gar*  
*Equip w/ \$3.00*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Ellis*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per apr*  
*roll \$3.45*

Book mark:

*Lamb*



E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Ellis*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 6, & 9.*  
*Equipage \$4.90*  
*Stop as for April roll \$3.40*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ellis

Priv., Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop as per Aug roll*  
*1865 \$4.90*

*Free on or before April*  
*19/61*  
*(Age 21.)*

Book mark :

*Lamb*

(361)

Copyist.

480  
Ellis, James  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583057	26
2	5585621	27
3	5585742	28
4	5584263	29
5	5584208	30
6	5585923	31
7	5585993	32
8	5586061	33
9	5586134	34
10	5586238	35
11	5586339	36
12	5586439	37
13	5586540	38
14	5584040	39
15	5586637	40
16	9067315	41
17	3395-C.P.-1886	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3395-C.P.-1886.

See also



M.A. 72/325-  
S. 2390954 common

J. B. Davis  
Ex

E 8 U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; BRN hair BRN

Where born Montgomery Co, Penna

Occupation Sabotier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 12, 63

Where West Chester Co

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested Deserted  
Dec 21, 63 from  
Camp Wm Penn Pa Arrested  
and returned to duty  
May 1, 64,

J. E. Meteman

E

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa, Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born *Montgomery Co, Penna*  
Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *West Chester, 47 Enrollmt*  
*Dist*  
Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal.*

Book mark: *3395-ET-1886*

*A W Allen*



C

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Westchester Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Perry

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Priv

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reported as deser-  
ter Dec. 21, 1863.

Due U. S. for Equipage  
\$3.19

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copy 13.

6

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where *Camp Wm Penn, Pa.*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Where probably to be found. West Chester, Pa., at Hollidayville or burg. Chatham P.O. is his address.*

Book mark:

(851)

*Collings*

Copyist.



E 1 8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 26*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$3.11*

Book mark :

(851)

*Collings*

Copyright.

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Inserted from  
Camp Wm Penn Dec.  
18", 1863. Arrested March  
15<sup>th</sup>, 1864. escaped from  
the guard March 21<sup>st</sup>  
1864. Pd. for 1<sup>st</sup> arrest  
\$30.00, for 2<sup>d</sup> arrest  
\$4 67. Returned to du-  
ty May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864 by  
order of Lt. Col.

Book mark:

(over)

Curry

JAN. 21

5585923

1891 \*

Wagner comd'g Post,  
Camp William Penn



*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*  
*Opt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *\* Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June M.R. # 34, 67*

*\* Added by O.G. Oct. 8. 1904.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copy 18.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in M. Dept. from Oct. 22, 64.*  
*by order of Genl. Hawley*  
*Free on or before April 19, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*

*Cap*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

*On detached service since*

*Oct. 22, 64, in 2 Div. 25. A. C.*

*Q. M. Dept., under Genl.*

*Stanley*

*Stop as per Jones M & P Roll*

*#3467*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyis.



*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Free April 19, 61.*

*Stopped as per M. & P. Roll*  
*\$34.67*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copy is.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*

*Q.M. Dept.*

*Free April 19, 61.*

*Stopped as per M. & P. Roll*

*\$34.61*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

C

8

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Services

Ad Jrs 25 A. C. Free on  
or before Apr 19/61.Stopped as per Mo Pay  
Roll \$34.67

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyis.



6

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached services,*  
*Hd Qrs 75 U. C. Free on*  
*or before Apr 19/61.*  
*Stop'd per Mr. P. Roll #34 <sup>61</sup>*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.

818

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in G. M.  
Dep. S. O. No 80 Hd Qr. 2d Div.  
25th U. S. Cpl. # 8700  
Rec'd pa. M. R. Roll Apr 7 June 23 & 17

Book mark :

Murphy

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *35*<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained* *6*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

*Id from enrollment to Apr 30/64*  
*at the rate of \$4<sup>00</sup> per month.*

*Stopped as per M & P. Roll,*  
*\$34<sup>67</sup>.*

Book mark: *3395- C. T. 86*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



E 8 U.S.C.T.

James J. Ellis  
Co. B 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3395-C.T. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Nov. 29, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

S. J. Brooks

(437b)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Ellis James

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA,

March 15th 1864

CHRISTMAN, E. L.

Captain & Provost Marshal,

7th District Penn'a.

Relative to the Arrest  
of James Ellis (Cold)  
Deserter from Co. B. 8th  
Regt U. S. Col? Troops -

Nov. 1897. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 7th Corps, Dist. of  
Pa., in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Office of A. H. M. Gen.  
Phila. March 21st 1864  
Respectfully returned to Col.  
Wagner County of Camp William  
Penn

Ed. Gilbert

May 19th Infy  
a a R. H. Gen.  
Ed of Penna

Hidden Camp with Gen  
Chas. H. H. B. A.

March. 22. 64

Respectfully returned.

Upon examination  
of the records at this Post  
it appears that Deserter  
Jas. Ellis Co. B. 8th U. S.  
was not discharged, but  
that on the monthly return  
of the regt dated Dec. 31st 63  
he is dropped as deserted  
on Dec. 18. 63.

Louis Wagner  
Lt. Col. 7th P.V.  
Comd'g Post

Office A. H. M. Gen.  
Phila. March 23/64

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. Christman. Prov. Mar.  
7th Dis. Please see endorse-  
ment of Lt. Col. Wagner.

Ed. Gilbert

May 19th Infy  
A. H. M. Gen.  
Ed of Penna



Headquarters Provost Marshal, 7th District Pennsylvania.

West Chester, Pa., March 15th 1864.

Major:

James Ellis, colored, has been arrested as a deserter and delivered to my custody, this day.

He says he belonged to Company B, 8th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, and was discharged at Camp Wm. Penn., on Surgeon's certificate, about three months ago; but that his discharge was accidentally destroyed.

Circular No. 94, Provost Marshal General's Office, 1863, directs an examination of such cases, and my object in writing, is, that this may be referred to Col. Wagner, from whom I have no doubt, evidence of the truth or falsity of Ellis' statement, may be obtained.

Early information, will oblige  
Your most obedient servant,

E. L. Christman

Capt. & Prov. Marshal,  
7th District, Pa.

To  
Major C. C. Gilbert,  
A. A. Prov. Marshal, Pa.  
Philadelphia,  
Pa.

481

*Elser, General*

Co *F*, **8** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582846	26	
2	5582802	27	
3	5582776	28	1
4	5591027	29	
5	5591131	30	
6	5591223	31	
7	9067818	32	
8	40763645	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 1721603 P.O. Wm.  
D. 2812192 And Wd  
D. 2817962 And Wd  
D. 3176995 P.O. Ret.

J. B. Dwyer  
Exp



*E* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*General Elser*

....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Blk.*

Eyes

*Blk.*

; hair

*Blk.*

Where born

*Missouri*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Mar. 16*, 1865.

Where

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom

*Capt. Bruen*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Volunteer*

*Assigned to Co. May  
7/65. Gov. Bounty  
due \$100. absent  
without leave since  
July 12/65*

*M. W. Murphy*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

General Elser-

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Mch 16* 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indpls*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *3<sup>d</sup> Ward Indianapolis*

*Marion Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist.*

*Ind. Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H. H.*

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*General Elser*

Appears with rank of *Col.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Mar 28, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *12* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *O'Leary's 3rd Ind. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. L. Tubelle*



Q. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

General Eber

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Greiten Hills Pa. May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *6 long. Dist. 5th. Indianapolis*  
*Marion Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forsett*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

General Elser  
Pr

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

5-

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave, No descriptive list  
forwarded

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

General Elser

On

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug  
About

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since July 12. 65. Stop for 1  
Knapsack lost thro carelessness  
July 12. 65 \$3.10. Govt Bounty  
due \$ 100

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

General Elser.

Capt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain May  
18/65 - camp Lincoln,  
Va. Remains from  
depot.

July to Sept. 1865 - absent  
fell out of ranks on  
march. July 12/65  
Texas - not been heard  
from since.

Book mark:

(546)

A. D. King  
Copyist.

E | 8 U.S.C.T.

General Elsen

Pvt F

, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 1865; drawn since \$ 73 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19. 61. Stop for 1  
Knapsack lost July 12. 65  
\$ 3.10

Book mark:

Wm. J. D. D. D.

(361)

Copyist.

Elser General

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 3 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *General John Elser* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am *27* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year

GIVEN at *Indianapolis Indiana*  
the *16* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness:

*B. P. D. Cook*

*General John Elser*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*General John Elser*  
Volunteered at *Indianapolis Ind*  
*March the 16 1865*  
By *General Elser*  
*15th Regiment of Ind Art*

*Enlistment to Bounty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, that I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



# Entitled to Bounty

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Indiana*



TOWN OF  
*Indianapolis*

I, *General Elser* born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *27* years, and  
by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16* day of *March*, 186*5*, to  
serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,  
for the period of *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*General Elser*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-  
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *16* day of *March*, 186*5*, } *General Elser*  
BEFORE *L. S. Braden* Ind., } *Wm. Martindale*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed Russell Astor*  
*6th Dist Ind*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Elser*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*L. S. Braden*  
*Wm. Martindale*  
155th Regt of *Indiana* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *A*, *155th Ind. Inf.*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Indianapolis*,  
and credited to *3* Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of *Indianapolis*, in the County of *Marion*,  
th Congressional District, in the State of *Indiana*.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \$  
U. S. Bounty, \$  
Local Bounty, \$*4.00*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *General Nelson Elser* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am *27* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year

GIVEN at *Indianapolis Indiana*  
the *16* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness:

*B. F. G. Wick*

*General Nelson Elser*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

18

*84th Regt*

By *General Nelson Elser*  
*1st Regiment of Ind Art*

Volunteered at *Indianapolis Ind*

No.

*Enlisted to Bounty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, that I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



# Entitled to Bounty

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana  TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, General Elser, born in Missouri,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and  
by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of March, 1865, to  
serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,  
for the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
General Elser, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-  
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 16 day of March, 1865,  
BEFORE Dr. Braden Ind., } General Elser  
Dr. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed Russell As Surg  
5th Dist Ind  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Elser,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

Dr. Braden  
Cyrus Baker  
Dr. Marshall  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis,  
and credited to 3 Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion,  
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, 440 or 00

Galesburg Ill April 9/66  
Adj't U.S.A.  
Washington city D.C.  
Sir

I enlisted about one  
year ago in the 8th Regt  
U.S. Col Vol Co A, under  
Capt Lewis, I was mus-  
tred out of the Regt at  
New Orleans, and was  
to go to Camp Maborn  
I got my official Discharge  
I was down to New Orleans  
on leave of Absence and was  
unable to find my way back  
to the Regt, and was detained  
a short time and before I got  
back the Regt was gone, I have  
no hearing with the place, I  
would like to get my certificate  
of Discharge and I do not



Know what <sup>Ex 67-103-100-1866</sup> address & enable  
 me to get it please give  
 me the desired information  
 Yours respt  
 General <sup>his</sup> ~~Elsey~~  
 lat Quota to A & W Col & Ins  
 Care John Stewart  
 Galveston Ill

Brent St Col W. Lane  
 Philadelphia Pa  
 Ind

Please send me my dis  
 charge paper with certificate  
 of pay, I write to Adm Gen  
 Washington and he returns me  
 the enclosed letter

Yours respt  
 General ~~Elsey~~  
 Care John Stewart  
 Galveston Ill



E 26 Vol 3. R.C.D. 1866.

E 5- C. M. C. - Phyla - 1866.

Philadelphia Pa.

Apr. 3. 1866.

Elmer (Garrison) ...  
to "a" 8th Regt.

General ...  
discharge.

Dec 10 1865  
This paper was ...  
with the records of the ...  
Discharge Officer Eastern Division,  
Pa. to the War Department.

Recd

Recd Chf. M. or Phyla Apr 17. 1866.  
and appt. appt. 7. 1866

War Department

Adjutant Genl Office

Washington April 11, 66

Respectfully returned to  
General Elmer ...  
to "a" 8th Regt ...  
and John Stewart ...  
long, etc. with the information  
that he should apply to  
Det Surg Genl H. B. Lane  
etc. Chief Mustering Officer  
Eastern Division of Penna  
Philadelphia Pa for his  
discharge.

By Order of the

Secretary of War

G. B. Lippard  
Asst Adj Genl

a.m. E.D. M. S. P. 91.

E-1- mis- vol 1- 1866.

Leul. Elser  
S. A. T.

Recd  
a. a. p. m. 6. 3 Penna. Phila May 7. 66.  
Office and chf. m. 1005

Galsburg Ill June 30<sup>th</sup> 66  
James H. Mullen

"Dec 95"

i a a a a

Paul Pa

John

very Discharge, seemed all right  
from left

Genl. E. A. A.

Sgt. Co. 8 Regt. W. A. A.





482  
Ely Andrew F

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587864	26	
2	5587048	27	
3	5588030	28	
4	5588110	29	
5	5588189	30	
6	5588267	31	
7	5588334	32	
8	5588400	33	
9	5588894	34	
10	9428788	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1329588 Pom tu

J. J. Dwyer  
Ex

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew B. Ely

2 St., Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Penn, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 28, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Secy of War Sep 28/63. Appointment accept 25 Oct 2/63. Joined for duty Oct 15/63. Mustered by Sicut. Stildebanne Nov 2/63.

Book mark:

Recliv



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew F. Ely

2 St. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct 15  
1863. As command of Co. till  
Nov 2 1863 \$ 10 per mo due.

Book mark:

Rever

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew F. Ely

2 St., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew F. Ely

2 Lt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



E 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew F. Ely

2 Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Ely

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Chesapeake Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va since Aug 18/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C

S

U.S.C.T.

Anderson H. Ely

Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent since Aug 19/64  
On sick leave by S.C. No 277-20 day

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Ely

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged.

the service of the U. S. A.

Book mark:

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Ely  
2 Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted  
by S.O. No. 391, dated 14 d.  
2nd. Dept. Va. & M.C. Nov.  
30, 1864.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew F. Ely

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Sept 25, 1863.

Remarks: Resignation accepted  
by A.G. No 381 dated Nov 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Ref. to A.G. No 127 1863.

A. P. York



*Ely Andrew F.*  
*2d Lt.* Co. ...., *8* Reg't *26. S. I. I.*  
*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>2</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <i>1</i> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Recd Jan 10 a.c.  
O.D. 26 1864  
E.D. 2781 (1000)  
Respt forwarded Appr  
Refund. Surg  
A. M. Gail



2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. F. Ely, 8<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. I.  
Application for discharge -  
by reason of "Constitutional de-  
bility & Rheumatism" preceded  
by Malarial Fever & Chronic  
Dysentery.

Application approved: dis-  
charge recommended

W. J. Hittinger, Surg. Major,  
President

C. H. Warburton, Surg. Major,  
Recorder.



E. 14. L. P. B. 1864.

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Troops  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 64.

Andrew F. Ely  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Colo Troops

Tenders his resignation  
on account of disability

1 Enc.

Rec'd. A.G.O. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 64.

(WRAPPER.)

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & T. C.,  
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I. B. (E. B.)

Respectfully  
referred to the  
Medical Director.

By Command of  
Major L. R. Butts:

~~Respectfully~~  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Miss. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> and Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>.  
In the files of Mr. 28<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully

Return & D. Dir.  
H. 2<sup>nd</sup> 64. - approved.

Geo. Buckley  
Sergeon Mgr

Actg. Mgr. Director  
H. & L. Dept. Va. & T. C.  
Amoy of the James  
Michfield. Nov. 29. 64  
Respectfully for to  
the A.G.O. Resignation  
this day accepted.  
by Special Orders No.  
381. paragraph 3.

Wm. F. Butler  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Res. Mgr. A. of James

61 178129 1882

U.S. Gen Hospital  
Fort Monroe, Va.  
Oct: 12<sup>th</sup> 1882.

E. M. Keenan U.S.A.

Surgeon in charge -

Certificate of Disability, in case of  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. S. Ely - Co: D - 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.



2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. A. J. Ely. Co. "H." 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from extreme debility, the result of dysentery. And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days - and that the leave asked for is ~~an~~ necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at U. S. Gen. Hospit. Fort Monroe, Va.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October - 1864 -

*E. M. Cullen*  
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge of Hospital -



U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va  
Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned with  
Certificate of disability &  
Application of "leave"

E. M. Gillman  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
in charge.

U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va  
Oct. 1-1864 (7<sup>th</sup> Sept.)

Surg. D. S. Rusk 101<sup>st</sup> Pa Vol  
Asst. Surg. J. H. Kinsman U.S.A.  
" " W. R. Brower U.S. Vol.

Report in the Case of  
J. R. Ely 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co  
D. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

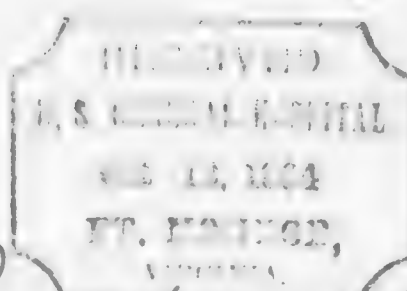
An application for  
discharge

Head Quarters, Dept. of Va.  
On the field, Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Respy returned to Lieut.  
Ely under of Resignation  
Disapproved and attend  
invited to report of medical  
Board.

By Command of  
Major. Bull

E. R. Smith  
a. s. g.



Recd. Hd. Qrs. (Parke) Oct 8, 1864

U. S. General Hospital  
Fort. Monroe Va  
Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Report of "Medical Board of Examination",  
Convened by Special Order No. 221, Par. XIV  
Hd. Qrs. Department of Virginia & North  
Carolina, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1864, Modified by Spe-  
cial Order No. 226, Par. II, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
Virginia & North Carolina, dated Augst.  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864, in the case of A. F. Ely, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut: Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

The "Board" on examination  
find this Officer to be a convalescent from  
dysentery, and, while they are not ready  
to recommend his discharge, think a leave  
of absence of thirty days necessary for  
his complete recovery:

*I have been engaged 10 days of the*  
J. H. Kimbrough, 1st. Inf. N. C. Army.  
D. R. Brower, Capt. Surg. U. S. Vols



8-28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
U.S. Gen. Hqs.  
Fort Monroe Va  
Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. L. 16<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864  
Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. F. Ely  
2nd Lt. "D" Co  
8th U.S. C. I.

Makes application for leave  
of absence on account  
of sickness.

Medical Director Office  
Hd. Qrs Dept. Va & N.C. Fed. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully for-  
warded & approved.  
Geo. Buckley  
Surgeon U.S. A.  
Actg. Med. Director

297-8-1864

~~297-8-1864~~

Recd. U.S. Gen. Hqs. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 64  
Recd. M.D. O. Sept. Va & N.C. Fed. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 64  
Recd. M.D. O. Fort Monroe Va Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 64

A. F. Ely  
Lieut. 8. USA

grant 20 days



U. S. Genl Hospital  
 Fortress Monroe Va  
 Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. W. Smith }  
 A. A. G. } Sir,

I have the honor to make  
 application for leave of absence for the period of  
 thirty days, on account of disability caused by  
 a long continued dysentery.

I am,

Very Respectfully,  
 Your Obedt Servt,  
 A. J. Ely  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> Co  
 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

LB. E 6 (1000)

Camp of 8th U.S.C.I.

Chapin's Farm near Richmond

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have carefully examined 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. S. F. & W. Co. 8th U.S.C.I. and find him incapable of performing the duties of an officer because of Constitutional Debility and Rheumatism induced by the following causes—

He suffered from a Malarial attack during the months of June and July, whilst with his Regiment in Florida. This attack was followed by Dysentery and Dysentery, the latter of which assumed the chronic form, obliging him to go to General Hospital. He has also been subject to Chronic ulcers of the lower extremities.

From the fact of his being naturally of a delicate constitution combined with the above causes, I am of opinion that he is totally unfit for any future active service. I have known him for more than a year, and have had ample opportunities of observing his constitution, which enable me to come to the above conclusion.

He has done no duty for several months.—

W. Green, 8th U.S.C.I.  
Asst. Surg. in charge



A. F. Ely  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troop.

---

H<sup>d</sup>. Gen. Dept. Pa. T.M.  
 Army of the James,  
 On the T. & A. R. R. October 18. 1864.  
 Special orders  
 No 297 } (Encl.)

Orders of officers to go out of  
 the Department are hereby granted to the  
 following named officers, on being furnished  
 with a certificate

L. J. Lewis of T. & A. R. R. to be used for money, 20 days

By Command of Maj. Gen. Butler.  
 Lt. Col. Samuel R. Lewis  
 official M. Bailey  
 Capt. Bailey

A. N. Ely  
Quint. 8<sup>th</sup> Nov. E. D.



64/

1st. Gen. Dept. - Va 2nd E.  
Army of the James  
Enthi Dnia Va Apr 29. 1864.

Special Orders  
No 381 } (Extra)

2.

The following named officers having  
tendered their resignations, are here by honorably discharged  
the service of the United States, with condition that they  
shall receive no final payment - until they have satisfied  
the Pay Department - that they are not indebted to the  
Government.

2.

1st Lieut A. D. Ely & 1st Lt. S. B. Dwyer.

Official

James B. West

1st Lieut A. D. Ely

1st Lt. S. B. Dwyer

By Command of Maj. Gen. R. S.  
(Sg.) Ed. W. Smith

Asst. Adj. Gen.

1st Lt. S. B. Dwyer

Camp 5th W. S. C. S.

E 7th W. S. C. S. 1864

1st Regt 3rd W. S. C. S.

Ely Andrew Jr

2nd W. S. C. S.

Under his resignation on  
account of disability.  
(one enclosure)

W. S. C. S. 1864  
Camp near Chapin's Farm  
November 12, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
W. S. C. S.  
Oct 8th 1864

(E. I.)

2nd W. S. C. S. 1864  
1st Corps Nov 12th 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

W. S. C. S.  
Col. Comdg

4th W. S. C. S. 1864

Nov 13, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

W. S. C. S.  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

W. S. C. S.

4th W. S. C. S. 1864

Red Jan 10th 1864

Antthefield Va Nov 1st 1864

Keepy referred to the Med.  
Director 10th W. S. C. S.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Ames  
H. S. C. S.  
1st W. S. C. S.  
a u u

Office of Medical Director  
p 42 10th Army Corps  
Before Richmond Va Nov 13th 1864

Respectfully referred to the  
Medical Board 10th W. S. C. S.

John C. S. C. S.  
Surgeon  
Medical Director  
10th W. S. C. S.

Office of Medical Director  
p 40 10th Army Corps  
Before Richmond Va Nov 23rd 1864  
Respectfully returned & approved  
John C. S. C. S.  
Surgeon  
Medical Director 10th W. S. C. S.



Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Me. Cal. Troops.

near Chapin's Farm Va. Nov. 12, 1864.

Adjutant.

I have the honor to tender my resignation  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Me. C. T. for the  
following reasons: viz:-

Surgens certificate of disability

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Serv't.

Andrew J. Ely  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> Me. C. T.

Frank M. Evans  
Adj't 8<sup>th</sup> Me. C. T.



483  
Ennells, William

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55879001	26
2	5587982	27
3	5588059	28
4	5588137	29
5	5588199	30
6	5588244	31
7	5588342	32
8	5588405	33
9	5588480	34
10	5588584	35
11	5588781	36
12	5588995	37
13	9067535	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q

8

U. S. C. T.

William E. ...

Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion ...

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born ...

Occupation ...

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13/62.

Where ... Del.

By whom Capt. ... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted for  
1st Regt. Del. ...  
... to ...  
... Feb. 21/64  
... to ...  
... 21/64 S. C. ...  
... Little Charles, ...  
... Richmond, Va. (over)

A. M. ...

MAY. 11

9067535

\*1091\*

Sept. 29 + 30, Oct. 13/14  
Died at age 65 at  
Point of Rocks  
Hosp. Point of  
Rocks, Va. of  
Pneumonia. Char-  
acter was good espec-  
ially in battle.



E.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Emmells  
Priv., Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila, Pa., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Rector

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Emmells

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

John Emmells

Butler, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeler

(358)

Copyist.



E 8 U.S.C.T.

William Ennells

Sub. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

E. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ennels

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{05}{100}$  for b + cs. Equipage  
for Ordnance 234

Remarks: Promoted Corp per Regt  
Order H.Q. 8th U.S. Col'd Inf. April 5/64

Book mark:

Recler

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Council*  
*Capt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free man before Apr 19/61*  
*promoted to Capt Apr 5/64.*  
*Stop as per June Roll \$6.24.*

Book mark:

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



5

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Ennels*

*Wm Ennels*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ennels*  
Copyist.

*C* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Daniels*  
*Sept*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Company*  
*Sept. Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. By order of Col*  
*Armstrong. Vice Taylor reduced.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

5 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William O'Neill*  
*Sgt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to*  
*Sgt Nov 21 1864 U.S.C. Reg't*  
*via Taylor's records*

Book mark:



8

U.S.C.T.

William Canale

Sgt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l Sgt  
 Mar 21/54 by R. B. Canale vice Taylor  
 reduced - Sick in Genl Hospital  
 since March 25/55.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

William Ennells  
Sergt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 16/65 at  
U.S. Gen. Hosp/Point of  
Rocks, Va. of Chunnionia.  
Promoted from Corp'l vice  
Taylor reduced Nov. 21/64.  
per R.G. No. 64. Due U.S.  
for C. & G. Equipage \$5.55

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

E 1 . 8 U.S.C.T.

William Emmells

Sergt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died May 16/65 at  
Point of Rocks, Va. of Pneumonia.  
Final statement sent.

Book mark: 280, 271

B. G. Masdon



Emmel, William  
 Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.  
 6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2<sup>nd</sup> *Complete* *Account* *Co.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Amel*  
*Amel*  
Sergt of Company *D*  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died May, 1865.*

*Ent on C.V. of Co.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Ames  
 Rank: Serjt Company: D Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: U.S.A. State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. B. Fowler  
Adj. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Sta,  
Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Comm. Pg. 10.

REMARKS.

Non official  
Inv. of effects sent 29  
Auditor Nov. 12, 1864  
J. B.  
 Clerk.



A.G.O. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Due List, P. of C. of Adm.  
 & P. M. receipt for \$10.00  
 Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT 57,  
 Co 2 ✓  
 OF

Sergeant Wm E. Snell  
 Reg't of H. H. Co. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm E. Snell



I certify, on honor, that William Connell, a Segeant of  
 Captain F. H. Evans' Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Connecticut, born in Connecticut, State  
 of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; mul. complexion,  
hazel eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at drafted  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Smyrna, by 1st Lt. D. L. Larrabee; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died May 16, 1865 at U.S.  
General Hospital Point of York, Va. of Pneumonia

The said William Connell was last paid by Paymaster  
Meas. Hammond, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty-five <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipment  
cost \_\_\_\_\_ Five <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke de Santiago Texas, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

F. H. Evans  
Capt. 1st U.S. Col.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186 .

Sold June 1. 1865



**Inventory** of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Commanding the Company.*

*Inventary of Effects.*  
*Sergeant Connell,*

*1865-11-567*

You will at once forward Descriptive List to this  
Hospital, in order that his Final Statements can be  
sent A. G. O., agreeably to orders from War Dep't.

State date of death on Descriptive List.

*Recd from Dir of Discontinues*  
*Command - Filed Aug. 22, 1878.*

LIST  
81  
207

Point of Rocks Hospital,  
Point of Rocks, Va.,  
1865.

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you that

                     Co. ,                      Regt.

died at this Hospital

1865.

Disease,

No Descriptive List has been received at this Hos-  
pital. He has left the following effects, viz:

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't,

Commanding Officer, }  
Co. ,                      Regt.

*[Handwritten Signature]*



Casualty Sheet #6.  
of Wm Anels-  
filed with F.S. of  
Wm Anels - supposed  
to be identical

[FORM NO. 1, BUREAU C. T.]

**Treasury Department,**  
**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

....., 187 ..

Sir:

Please furnish this Office with the date of the Enrollment, Muster-in, and Death of  
....., late ....., Co. ....,

Regiment U. S. C. .... Volunteers, claimed to have died on the .....  
day of ....., 186 .. Is it of record that the soldier was not a freeman on or  
before April 19, 1861? If evidence of slavery is taken from anything other than his military  
record as above, please note the fact, and state the source from whence it is derived.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed)

**E. B. French,**

Second Auditor.

Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend,  
Adjutant General.

Medical Director's Office,  
Dept. of the Potomac,  
Richmond Va Oct 29, 1866

Respectfully returned  
with copy of Inventory  
of Effects of Wm Anels  
Capt. 8th U.S.C.T. supposed  
to be the soldier within  
referred to.

*L. L. Linn*

Asst. Dir. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

8

182-1000-10-29-66



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 6*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Wm. Anes*, of Co. *D*, *8th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported  
Buried Point of Rocks, Va*

*Rich. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Medical Director,  
Dept. of the Potomac*

*[Signature]*

484

Eskeu. Frank

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583547	26
2	5583839	27
3	5587362	28
4	5587463	29
5	5587566	30
6	5587672	31
7	5587776	32
8	9067494	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P 3100645a w2

J. B. Smith  
Exp



*E* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Eskew*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 16, 1865*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for Mr  
Williams Centre Posey  
Indiana. 1 disch*

*H. E. Mateman*

(3389)

Copied.

8

E 18 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Espar

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer  
Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy, Ill.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for M. Williams, En.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 20

5583547

1891 \*

rolled in the 1/2 of 1/2  
as said



E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Eskew

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated  
*Camp M. Perry, Cheltenham Hills Pa., Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for M. Williams*  
*Center, Posey Co, Ind. 1 Comp. S.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

E. S U.S.C.T.

Frank Eskew,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.  
Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Joined Company Feby. 26. 1865.

Book mark :

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

E.                      8                      U.S.C.T.

Frank Eskew,  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for      *March, & April* , 1865.

Present or absent      — *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:      *100*

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank Esten

But, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Alieu U. S. Charges

from Apr. Roll \$19.24

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank Estlin

Put

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

blue W.D. charges  
from June Rolls \$19.24  
and for ordnance since  
last 2 Cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. S. Audrus

(858)

Copyist

E | 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank Eskew  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 56 80 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage from M. & A.  
Rolls Aug 31/65, 2 cts.  
Paid on or before Apr. 19/66.

Book mark:

J. A. Jones



*Eskew La Frank*

Co. *C*

*8*

Reg't *U.S.C.*

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, Frank DeKew desiring to ENLIST in  
the Army of the United States, for ~~ONE YEAR~~ <sup>three</sup> Do Declare, that I am 28  
years and ..... months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ <sup>three</sup> year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

L. B. Fould Frank DeKew  
.....

OLL

No. Frank DeKew

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the ..... day of ..... 1864,

BY  
J. W. WARTMAN,  
J. W. WARTMAN,  
W. G. RALSTON,  
Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to.....

Township..... County.

Prefers Co ..... Reg't Ind. Vols.

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind



SUBSTITUTE.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Frank E. Kew born in the State  
of South Carolina, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Albano Williams, Esq., of Centra  
Ind  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the 16th day of May 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Albano Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this 16th day of May  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
~~ONE~~ Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 16th day of May 1864 } Frank E. Kew  
BEFORE Albano Williams } mk  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of.....  
Albano Williams.....he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has.....Blk eyes,  
Blk hair,.....Blk complexion; is.....5 feet.....5 1/2 inches high.

Albano Williams  
Provost Marshal

M. W. Martineau  
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Ratston  
Surgeon of Board.

1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

Volunteers, this, the ..... day of .....

Mustered into the Service of the United States, ..... Regiment .....

Albano Williams Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,

Mustering Officer.



485

Evans, Appleton

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant      Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589037	26
2	5589120	27
3	5589201	28
4	5589278	29
5	5589348	30
6	5589419	31
7	5589522	32
8	5589589	33
9	5589674	34
10	5589770	35
11	5589872	36
12	5589975	37
13	5584041	38
14	5590081	39
15	9067736	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P.V.10.P.120-69

See also

E 8 U.S.C.T.

App'l. Evans

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years height 3 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Franklin Co., Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 3/63

Where Phil. Pa.

By whom L. H. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted by  
Lt. Hildburn Oct. 7,  
1863 Description list  
sent May 18/63

M. M. Murphy

68

8

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans

Det. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Lieut Hildeburn  
USA Oct 7/63

Book mark:

Biddle



E

S

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans

Ogth, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brady*

(858)

Copyist.

*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Appleton Evans*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Master~~ Roll  
for *January Feb'y*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt July 1<sup>st</sup> / 64*  
*Rec'd Sergt Comm*  
*Reduced Absent*  
*Wounded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brace*

6

8

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martape*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

(858)

Copyist.



*E*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Appleton Coars*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sngl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Sngl Quise*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Brady*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Appleton Evans**1 Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*1st Sgt since June 1. 1864*  
*Free on or before Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

*H. Evans*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Cyphton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from  
 Sergt per S.O. No. 44, 11th Regt  
 8th U.S.C. I dated Oct. 11, 64

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Jones

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Sergt Oct. 11. 63 S.O.  
Hd. Qrs. 8 U.S. Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Aphelton Evans*  
*R/*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Det. Transfer since*

*Jan 20. 65*

Book mark:

*H. J. J.*

(358)

Copyist.



*E*

*S*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Appleton Evans*

*Priv*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Teamster Jan 2, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Appleton Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Teamster  
since Jan. 2, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

E 1 5

U.S.C.T.

*Appleton Evans*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Station *Ringgold Barracks, Texas.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detailed in g.M. dep.*  
*S.D. No. 80 rd. of 2<sup>nd</sup> div. is*  
*and apl. 28/62*

Book mark: *2000 24**Murphy*



E

8

U.S.C.T.

*Appleton Evans*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov-10, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *77* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Oct. 25,*  
*63. Promoted 1st Sergt Jan. 1,*  
*64. Reduced Oct. 1, 64. Wounded*  
*at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 64*  
*Free*

Book mark: *P.V. 10. P 120, 69*

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.

*Evans Appleton*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. E*, *8* Reg't *U. S. G. I*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

104

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Evans  
1st Sergeant Company "E"  
8th Regiment of U. S. F.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee  
Fla. Feby 20th/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. E. Evans  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Company "E", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Orlando Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, July 20/64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Sh. Brown

Clerk.

✓  
3  
Appleton Evans

Pol. Co. "E" I. U. S. C. O.

Mr Ellerbrook

E

NARA 1351

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Appleton Evans Pate, Co. E,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops,

Cause of reduction, Copy of trial &c.

Reduce to the ranks from Sergh. per S.O. N<sup>o</sup> 44  
Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. dated Oct 11/64 vide M. R. for  
Sept<sup>and</sup> Oct. 1864 -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Appleton Evans, Co. "E",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced by S.O. 44 H. Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Oct. 3. 1864  
to date Oct. 1. 64. for struggling in the face  
of the enemy.

G.B.



486  
Evans, Charles

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582659	26
2	5582604	27
3	5582571	28
4	5584996	29
5	5585082	30
6	5585182	31
7	5585286	32
8	5585394	33
9	5585495	34
10	9067236	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 698212. P. 6. M. & M.  
S. 2910748 And W. 2.  
S. 2936320 And W. D  
P. 3100618 a W. N.

J. B. Dowd  
Ex

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt Merriweather term 3 y'rs.

Remarks \* Drafted 2d Dist Ind

\* As it appears on book

J. E. Neteman

(338g)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$*200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entitled to*

*Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. J. Neal*

E 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Mario Evans

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 12 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$100.00; due \$200.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks See what Dist

Enlisted 2,

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov, &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gained as a  
Recruit from depot.

Bounty paid \$ 100.

" due 200.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.



E. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Crane*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*Where born *Pa*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Labrer*When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Where credited *Franklin Tys. Floyd Co. Ind*  
*2 Aug 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Evans*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*  
(358) Copyist.

*C*      8      U.S.C.T.

*Charles Evans*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams*  
(358)      Copyist.



87

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Evans*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company sick*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Company book

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Stuart

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1865; drawn since \$104 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$16 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp  
& Garrison Conisage lost  
#4.91

Book mark:

(361)

H. E. Strout

Copyist.



*Evans Charles*

*P.*, Co. *A.*, *8* Reg't *U. S. I. T.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>8</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Crum, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana  
the 17 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. B. Merritt  
Capt and Prov. Marshal

Charles Crum  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credited for the sum  
of \$71.00 extended by  
the credit to  
the credit of Alfred  
Crum and Rich Indiana  
Co. 2 and Rich Indiana

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind  
Sept 17 1864  
By J. B. Merritt  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 334  
Charles Crum  
24th M. A. Regt Ind

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

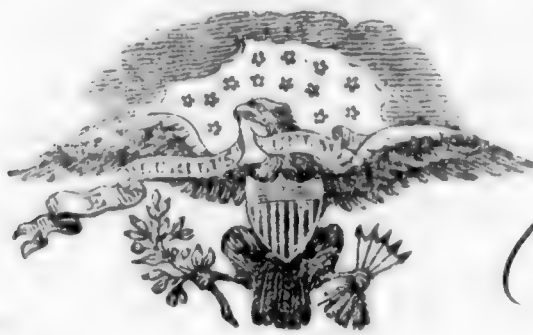


Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

County of Clark

I, Charles Cram, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Nine years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Cram, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Jeffersonville  
J. B. Merimethan  
Capt and Pr Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. McAllum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Cram  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 136K eyes, 136K hair, 136K complexion, is 5  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

J. B. Merimethan  
Capt and Pr Marshal  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> Indiana Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Jeffersonville Ind

J. B. Merimethan  
Capt and Pr Marshal  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Evans, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana  
the 17 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

J. B. Merrimeth  
Capt and For Mans hal

Charles Evans  
mark

Delivered for the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. 21. S. Cavalry  
Received and delivered to  
Private F. W. M. May  
Co. 2 and 2nd  
Second

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By J. B. Merrimeth

1861

Volunteered at Jeffersonville

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Evans

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

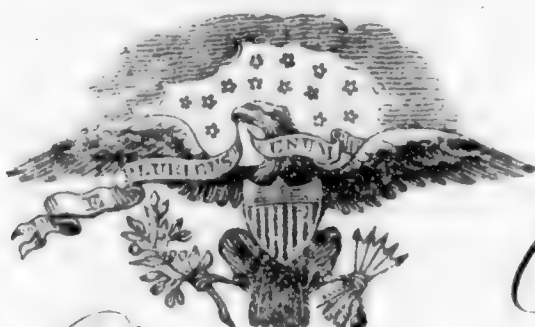


*Entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*County of Clark*

I, *Charles Evans*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Evans*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*

this *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*J. B. Meimert*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal, Dick Ind*

*Charles Evans*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Heston*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Evans* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*J. B. Meimert*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of *5th* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Jeffersonville, Ind*

*J. B. Meimert*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal*  
Mustering Officer



<sup>487</sup>  
Evans, Frank H

Co C. 1. 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586713	26
2	5586796	27
3	5586879	28
4	5586955	29
5	5587026	30
6	5587099	31
7	5587170	32
8	5587235	33
9	5587338	34
10	5587352	35
11	5587422	36
12	5587474	37
13	5587496	38
14	5587598	39
15	5587744	40
16	5587788	41
17	5587881	42
18	5587889	43
19	5587890	44
20	9428733	45
21	9428754	46
22	9428762	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

1st Lt. & Adj. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lieut & Adj.

Date of appointment

Sept. 23 1864.

Remarks:

Born Phila. Penn.  
Promoted from 1st Lieut by  
G.O. No 36 dated Nov. 2nd Eighth  
Mo. A. I. Oct. 14. Promoted  
to Capt. by Major Genl. Butler  
Dec 6 1864

S. P. York

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

1st Lt., Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Oct 9 1863.

Remarks: Appointed Regimental  
Adjutant by S.O. No 36 dated  
Ad 2nd Eighth Colorado Troops  
Oct 14 1864

A. P. York



6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank M Evans  
Capt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec 6* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut  
and Adj't by Major Genl Butler  
Dec 6 1864. Leave of absence  
granted for 20 days Dec 10  
401 Hq 2nd Army of the James  
Dec 14 1864*

*J. P. York*

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct-8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-9, 1863.

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed by the Sec.  
of War Oct 9 1863 Appointment  
Accepted Oct-13/63 Joined for duty  
Oct-15/63 Mustered by Lieut  
Hildeburn U.S.A. Dec 21 1863

Book mark:

Burnham

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Org<sup>n</sup>* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Oct 15/63*  
*In Command of Co until Nov 2*  
*/63 & from Dec 2/63 until Dec 31/63*  
*\$10.00 per Month due therefor*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct 15  
/63 In Command of Co since  
Dec 31/63 \$10. per month due  
there fore

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

E

S

U.S.C.T.

Frank A Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 201025

Bumham

(858)

Copyist

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



E. | S | U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of  
Company during January,  
February, March, April,  
May until the 19<sup>th</sup> June  
after 2<sup>nd</sup> July & August. 64.  
\$10. per month due therefor.  
(Employed Aaron Dexter as  
servant during July & August.)

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

E.

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept., & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Adj't.  
of this Regt. Oct., 15, 1864  
per G.O. No. 36, Hd Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C.T., vice Lt. Richardson  
promoted to Captain. In  
Command of the Company  
up to Oct., 11, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist

E 8

U.S.C.T.

Frauk N. Evans.

Rank Lt Adj't 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adjutant  
by G O No 36 Hdqrs  
8 "U.S. C. I." dated Oct.  
14. 1864. To rank from  
Sept 23. 1864. \$ 10 per  
month due for Comd'y  
Co "C" from Sept 31 to Oct.  
11<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

Snow Hall



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans  
Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Lieut + adjt  
Mustered Dec 9th by order Maj Gen. Butler  
Leave of absence for 20 days commencing  
Dec 10/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E 8 U.S.C.T.

Fraun M. Evans,

Rank <sup>1st Lieut</sup> ~~Adjt~~ } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Adjt  
to Capt by Maj Gen Butler  
Dec 6th 1864. Mustered  
Dec 9th 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Jno C Hall

Copied

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 8, 1864.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion  
to Capt. in same Reg't (vice  
Capt. J. S. Cooper, promoted Lt.  
Col.) by virtue of a provisional  
commission from Maj. Gen. Butler  
dated Dec. 6/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Cpyist.



6 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

Capt. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1864.

Where Chapin's Farm, Va.

Period Unexpired term of 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. T.

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in same Reg't (vice Capt. H. L. Cooper promoted Lt. Col.) by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Dec. 6/64. Term of service 1 over

Book mark:

L. Lowry

JAN. 20

5582496

1891 \*

commenced Dec. 4/63.  
Affidavit appended.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Evans

Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lieut. Command of Co "C"

S. U.S.C.I. during Sept '64

\$10 per month due during that period

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

Capt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

8

U.S.C.T.

Francis H. Evans  
Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$10 due him for com-  
manding Co. C 8th U.S.C.I.  
during Sept. 1864

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

Capt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$10 due him for commanding Co. C 8th U.S. C.I. during Sept. 1864. Term of service commenced Dec. 21/63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank W. Evans.*

Rank *Adj't.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Tex, Apr 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt by Major General Butler Dec. 6th 1864, Mustered Dec. 9th 1864,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans

1 Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Adj't. 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. Oct. 15/64.

Book mark :

M. S. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Frank H. Evans  
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.



Evans J. H.

Capt, Co.

Reg't

8th U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

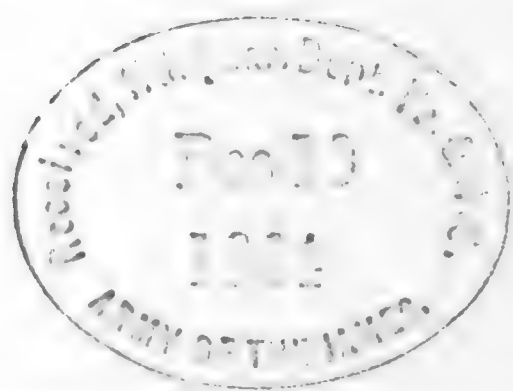
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 8th U.S. Cav.  
Near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
Dec. 9, 64.

Wm. ans. Francis, Me.

1st Lt. 8th U.S. Cav.

Accept the appointment  
of Captain in the 8th U.S. Cav.  
and advise that he is  
22 years of age; birth place  
Philadelphia resident of  
State of Pennsylvania



.. Camp 8th U. S. Colored Troop.  
Near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
December 9, 1861.

Capt. Israel H. Davis:

Apt. Adjutant General:

Dept. Virginia & North Carolina.  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of a commun-  
ication from the Bureau of Col'd Troop,  
dated Dec. 6, 61 informing me that the  
Major General commanding had appointed  
me Captain in the 8th U. S. C. T. I would  
respectfully accept the appointment, &  
report, that I am 22 (twenty two) years  
of age, that I was born in Philadelphia, Pa.  
& that I am a permanent resident of Penn-  
sylvania.

Your most obedient servant  
Frank H. Evans.

1st Lt. 8th U. S. C. T.



F. 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt  
near Chapin's Landing  
Dec. 11, 1864

Evans. J. H.  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.

C. 12) 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.  
Request leave of  
absence for twenty days

Evans J. H.

1864

Headquarters  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.  
The written statements of  
Capt. Evans are worthy of the  
fullest credit; and his energy  
and fidelity hold up as of the  
highest order.

Samuel Armstrong  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.

Headquarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
In the field to Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

W. Doubleday  
Col. 45<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.

Comdg

Headquarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
In the field to Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. Wm Birney,  
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Headquarters 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
In the field to Dec 13 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
app  
C. W. Postman  
Brig Genl

J. A. Evans  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Lt.

Dec 29 1864

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.  
Near Chapin's Farm, Va.  
December 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. James L. Decker.  
Adjutant 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Sir:

I have the honor to request, that a leave of absence, for twenty (20) days, be granted me, for the following reasons, viz:

My family, in Philadelphia, Pa., is suffering from a continued misfortune. It involves my brother and brother-in-law, upon whom the maintenance of the family greatly depends, and renders them powerless. So serious is it, that my brother, a man of thirty-five, has given way under it, & has lost his reason. I fear least my parents, both over sixty, may succumb likewise. If my hopes of ameliorating this misfortune by my labor, should prove groundless, my presence would immeasurably



comfort two old persons and a growing household.

Besides this first reason are several secondary ones relating to my personal affairs & which require my presence.

I have not been away from my regiment since its organization, & have not had a leave of absence since my first entry into the service in August 1862.

The number of Officers present for duty has, by appointments, been lately nearly doubled, so that for 1119 Enlisted Men we have Twenty-one Officers present for duty. No Officers are absent with leave. Two (2) Officers have received leaves of absence from General Hospital, but they are now absent on Surgeon's Certificates of Disability.

Earnestly desiring this may meet with approval, I am,

Very respectfully,

Your Most obedt Servant,

J. H. Evans

Capt. 9th U.S. Col.



488  
Evans, Michael

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593661	26
2	5593743	27
3	5593817	28
4	5593887	29
5	5593952	30
6	5594020	31
7	5594087	32
8	5594157	33
9	5594326	34
10	5594719	35
11	9068168	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E. B. 12  
294

See also

6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
Michael Evans.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hampshire Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 22/63.

Where Huntington Pa.

By whom Capt Campbell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Wounded in action  
near Chapin's Farm Va Sept 30/64. Descriptive  
list sent Dec 2 to Camp of Gen Hor David  
Island N.Y. He is a brave man & deserves any favor  
that can be shown him. Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Jan 3/65 at De  
Camp Gen Hor David Island N.Y.

\*Name appears on Des Book with line drawn thru it

D. M. J. ten

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans  
Priv, Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Humphreys



C

S

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Evans*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*  
*Stop for one Haversack,*  
*\$6 cts.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

C

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack  
56 cts.  
Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted.

Stop for one Haversack  
56 cts., one Knapsack (Gr.),  
\$1.85, one St Sack Equip-  
ments 80 cts., one Canteen,  
44 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.



E

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance,  
45 cts.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

6

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19/61. Stoppage from June  
Roll \$ 28.45

Book mark:

Galligan

E

S

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19/61. Promoted to Corp. Mar. 19/64  
by order No. 9. Wounded in action  
near Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 30/64  
Since in Hos. Stop from Aug.  
Roll \$28.45

Book mark:

Galligan



E S U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61  
Appointed Corp. by S. Order No. 9  
Mar 19/64 from Reg. Hd. 2rs.  
Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$28.45  
Wounded in action Sept. 30/64  
Chapins Farm Va. Since in Hos.

Book mark:

Galligan

E

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate Jan'y. 3/65 from  
DeCamp Hosp. Davis Island

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

8

8

U.S.C.T.

Michael Evans

Co. "B", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
disability at De  
Camp Civil Hospital.  
Wounded Sept. 30/64.

Book mark: P.M.G. Mch 14/66. 1477  
(over)

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5594719

1891 \*

C.D. Discharged  
Jan. 3 '65 - E.B.  $\frac{12}{294}$ .

Evans, Michael

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officers</del> ) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Evans*  
*Capt* of Company *D*  
*8* Regiment of *USCV*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Discharged Jan 3. 65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Michael Evans*  
 Rank: *Corpl* Company: *I* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *USCT*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*  
*A. Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 3. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*David's Island N. Y. A.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll No 39. De Camp*  
*Hospl. Recds.*

REMARKS.

*Adm. Bailie*  
 Clerk.

105

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Michael Evans

Corporal Company "I"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapin's

Penn. D<sup>co</sup> Sept 30/11



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Michael Evans  
Rank, Corpl, Company "I", Regiment, 8  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Sept 30: 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29 & 30/64  
Sgt Geo C Wagner  
Maj Comdg Regt

Ind 50 J no 57

W. B. Brannish

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ *April 14*, 1871  
The Discharge of *Corp Michael Evans*, Co. *D*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. *January 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865  
For *January 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll. *No date*, 186  
Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *January 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. 186  
For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186  
By Surgeon General. 186  
(*January 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*613 1/2*  
Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*January 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*C. S. R. of Dix 11.*  
*Company "D"*  
*3/8/75*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Michael Evans.*  
*Corporal Co. "D"*  
*Eighth Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.*

APPROVED

*Charles L. Burleigh*  
Surgeon U. S. A.,  
Medical Director of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 27th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*W. L. Smith*  
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

*On on C. R. of Dix*

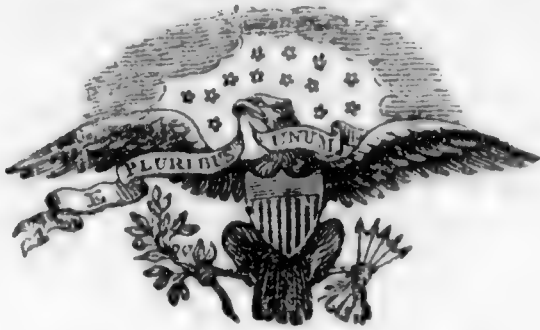




# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal Michael Evans, of <sup>1st</sup> ~~Company~~ <sup>Regt</sup> James R. Decker's Company, (F.) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States was ~~enlisted by~~ <sup>Drafted</sup> at Hollidaysburg, Penn. on the ~~Twenty second~~ day of August, 1863, to serve ~~Three~~ years; he was born in ~~Hampshire~~ in the State of Virginia, is ~~Twenty five~~ years of age, ~~five~~ feet ~~eight~~ inches high, ~~Black~~ complexion, ~~Black~~ eyes, ~~Black~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ~~Laborer~~. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 00 days.\*

De Camp General Hospital  
STATION: ~~David's Island N.Y.C.~~  
DATE: December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Warren W. Bates  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael Evans of ~~Company~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~James R. Decker's~~ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ~~†~~ gunshot wound of right hand received in action at Fort Harrison Sep 30, 1864. Degree of disability - two thirds.

Is a subject for the Vet Res Corps.  
Warren W. Bates  
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.  
In charge

DISCHARGED, this ~~Third~~ day of January, 1865, at ~~De Camp~~ General Hospital, David's Island N.Y.C.

Warren W. Bates  
Asst Surg. U.S. Army  
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town ~~Hollidaysburg~~ County ~~Blair~~ State ~~Pennsylvania~~

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this



Requisition No. 286

To *Agt P. R. R. Co*  
*Hollidaysburg*

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *Hollidaysburg*

To *Harrisburg*

No. *(1) Soldier at home*  
*"on Harbrough*  
*"Michael Evans Co. I, 8th*  
*"Regt. U. S. Col. Troop*

"

Nov. 1865. This is a copy of a requisition for transportation, filed in the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, with records of the Provost Marshal of the 17th Cong'l District of Penn.

Date *January 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Given by *A. M. Lloyd*

Provost Marshal,

*17* District, State *Penn<sup>a</sup>.*

<sup>489</sup>  
Fair Alfred  
Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583408	26
2	5583500	27
3	5583838	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | *8* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Fair*

Appears with rank of *(Priv.)* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp McClellan, Hilton Hill, Pa. Jan 24 1865.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for H. W. Allen*

*Entd on roll Feb. 22.*

Book mark: *Discharged*

*Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt*

*W. S. Thompson*



*1st* | *6* | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind, Feb. 3, 1863.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted**  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 16*, 1863.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *Barre, Vt. Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*

*Sub. for H. W. Allen, Enrolled*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 20

5583.00

1891

Warr & Davis Co. Ind

1

27

8

U.S.C.T.

*X Alfred Fair*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

*Camp Wm. Emory, Hellenville, Ga., Feb 23, 1865.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for H. W. Allen, Barr*

*Savies Co, Ind. 1 Cong S.*

*X Entry cancelled by line on roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

(339c)

Copyist.



1490  
*Shirfax John*  
 Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582974	26
2	5584565	27
3	5584476	28
4	5584635	29
5	5584712	30
6	5584775	31
7	5584842	32
8	5584905	33
9	5584997	34
10	5585083	35
11	5585183	36
12	5585287	37
13	5585396	38
14	5585494	39
15	9067181	40
16	40763655	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

AB/045070W25

Ed. Safford Esq.

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Md*

Occupation *Sealer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24, 63*

Where *Chambersburg Pa*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. In action*  
*at Buzzells mills Va*  
*Barrytown Road Va. October*  
*1864.*

*J. E. Moteman*



F

8

U.S.C.T

John Fairfax

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated  
Chambersburg Pa Sept 18, 1863

Where born Montgomery Co. Md

Age 28 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Chambersburg Pa 16 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion col'd; height 5 7/8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted.

Book mark:

A W Allen

*J*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fairfax*  
*Prst, Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sep<sup>r</sup> 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Aug<sup>t</sup> 24*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug<sup>t</sup> 24*

, 186

*3*

Where

*Chambersburg, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Cap<sup>t</sup>*

*Egerton P. M., Aug<sup>t</sup> 24*

*1863*

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*

(356)

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Organized to Dec 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Ellipse  
20 cts.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*

(358)

Copyist.



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

(358)

Copyist.

J

8

U.S.C.T.

John Fairfax

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mon. &amp; April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Com.

Gang Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Fairfax*

*Privt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as Co Capt. Staff  
Dec. rolls 73 Cents*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

(258)

Copyist.



*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June*  
*roll .73 &*  
*company book.*  
*Free before Apr. 19. '61.*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*F*                      8                      U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*  
*Pvt.*; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Williams*  
Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*2*                      **8**                      **U.S.C.T.**

*John Taylor*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*  
(358) Copyist.

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*Bug. Teamster Apr.*  
*8, 65*

Book mark: *2002103*

*L. Williams*

*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairgas*

*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brig.*  
*Teamster Apr. 8/65*

Book mark:

*A. E. Hensley*

(358)

Copyist.



*S.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax**1st*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detached in*  
*Co. 2nd Regt. since*  
*Apr 8/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*M. E. Stone*  
Copyist.

F

8

U.S.C.T.

John Fairfax  
Ft., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Absent detach'd  
at Wilmington, Del.  
att'd sick since Jan.  
1.

Apr. to Aug. 1864. Det'd as Co.  
Cook.

Apr. to Aug. 1865. Absent detach'd  
Brig. teamster Apr. 7/65.

Book mark:

A. B. King

(546)

Copyist.

*S. 1* 8 U.S.C.T.

*John Fairfax*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 24*, 1864; drawn since \$ *9* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage*  
*lost #4.41*  
*shown on report*  
*Apr 19/65*

Book mark: *...*



491  
*Sam Henry*

Co *I*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593663	26	
2	5593745	27	
3	5593869	28	
4	5594769	29	
5	9068170	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lau.*

....., Co. *9*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Barber Alabama.*

Occupation *Welder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 3/63.*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Wol Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted: Manned  
in action at Bluster Dec 20/64*

*\*Name appears on Des Book with line drawn thro it.*

*D. W. W. W.*

*F*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Tan*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 3, 1863.*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(356)

Copyist.



*G*

*S*

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gan*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

F

S

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gan

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing after action  
at Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fran.  
Priv, Co. "D", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing since  
battle of Chustee,  
Fla. Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Sitter.*

Copyist.



*Fair Henry*  
P, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

119

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Fair

Private Company I<sup>st</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Otuskee

Fla. Feb 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Fair  
Rank, Priv, Company "I", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Missing  
Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not signed)

(Ind 35 no 38.)

Thos Brownish

Clerk.



492  
Harguar Lafayette

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582584	26
2	5582561	27
3	5583271	28
4	5591912	29
5	5591994	30
6	5592082	31
7	5592177	32
8	5592274	33
9	5592372	34
10	9067929	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2022177 Rom m

Ed Lafford

*H* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Laffayette Lurguar.*  
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born <sup>x</sup> ~~Alabama~~ *Kentucky*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22, 1864*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Hynes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Bounty paid \$100. due \$200.*

*Responsible for 1 one Knapsack, 1 one Haversack,,  
1 one Canteen, 1 one piece Shelter Tent to be  
charged to him Descriptive list sent  
with him May 21<sup>st</sup> to Pigeon Co. Vander-  
burg 1<sup>st</sup> Dis Ind \$11.96 Genes*

*12*  
*1270*

*P. H.*  
<sup>x</sup> *See appearance Des Book*

*D. Mates*



74

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Targuier*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind Sept 22* 1864.

Where born *Neenah Wis*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted to*

*Bounty.*

Book mark:

*S. J. Neal*

F

8

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Farguar

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*See de anapolis Sept 27*, 1864

Where born

*Kentucky*

Age

*8*

y'rs;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 26*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Evansville*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

; height

*5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in

*Sept 22*, 1864

Where mustered in

*Evansville*

Bounty paid \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*

; due \$

*200<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*In what dish**Enlisted, at**Evansville, Kentucky*

Book mark :

(339)

*Heal*

Copyist.

*F* | *8* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lafayette Parquar*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm. Penn. Cheltenham Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born

*Kenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation

*Farmer*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

*Sept 22*

, 1864.

Where

*Evansville*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk.*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100* *100*

Bounty due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

*Pigeon, 1 Cong. Dist Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist



174

8

U.S.C.T.

Laffayette Faulkner  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$200

Book mark:

(358)

Shayhan

Copyist.

*74*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Laffayette Faulkner*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stratton*

4

8

U.S.C.T.

Laffayette Faulkner  
Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 Berks-  
ville Va*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*S. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



*7*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Faulkner*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*  
*Hospl since May 25, 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*7*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Faulkner*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*  
*Hosp since May 25-65*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Faulkner*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*not paid since enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73*<sup>*39*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in G.H.*

*J. Monroe Va since May*  
*25, 65. his name is written on*  
*many official papers "Farguar*  
*Lafayette." No discharge furn-*  
*ished*

Book mark: *See list of discharged*

(861)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



*Farguar Lafayette*

....., Co. ....,

*8*

Reg't

*U. S. C. I*

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	<i>1</i>	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....		Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	<i>1</i>	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....		Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....		Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hospital Number

8321

114

Name Lafayette Falkner

Age 17 Nativity Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Kentucky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

London Ky

Rank Priv. Co. 8

Regiment

1st Caval

When admitted

July 24 85

From what source

M. Kins H

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diagnosis -

Mental Imbecility

Hicks G.H.

Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

"Quartermaster's Department."

U. S. A. General Hospital,

No. 146

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 21, 1865.

Clothing has been drawn this day by *William H. McPherson*  
of Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't *10th* *Col.* *Vol.* *Inf.* *1st* *Div.*  
Descriptive List, Money value, *1.00* Dollars.

Official,

*Geo. W. McPherson*

1st Lieut. V. R. O. & Military Assistant  
To Surgeon in Charge.

*W. H. McPherson*

Hospital Steward U. S. A.,  
In charge of Quartermaster's Depart.

Patterson Park Hospital Print.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Safayette Faulkner*  
a *Private* Co. *G*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Nov. 9, 1865.

APPROVED.

*Wm. Simpson*  
Bel. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Nov. 9, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

*Adam Grinn*  
Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*On on A.K. of Cas*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Private Lafayette Faulkner*, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the 8th \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of the United States  
*Col. Inf't* was enlisted by Capt. Hynes of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Evansville Ky  
 on the 22nd day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is Eighteen  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.\*

STATION: Hicks Genl. Hosp't Balt. Md  
 DATE: Nov 4 1865

Thos. Sims  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
 Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ Hosp't

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lafayette Faulkner  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Mental imbecility which from the best  
information I can obtain existed previous to his enlist-  
ment. He remained with his Company about four months  
was never in any action or engagement  
Disability two thirds (2/3)

Thos. Sims  
Surgeon U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of November, 1865, at Hicks Genl  
Hosp't Baltimore Md

Thos. Sims  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
 Commanding the \_\_\_\_\_ Hosp't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Hamilton County Boone State Kentucky or  
Henderson, Henderson, Co Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

J. P. Whelan

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.  
The 12 day of Sept 1864.

Lafayette Morgan  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Proctor Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

1864.

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

210.

Lafayette Morgan  
St. L. J. Galt

Residence,

18

Township

County

Indiana.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
..... that the said ..... is .....  
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:



*U.S. Col - Inf*

Regiment of ~~Indiana~~ Vol-

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

ununteers, on *22* day of *Sept* 1864

*Evansville, Ind.*

*Ply the Hyne*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*  
*Mustering Officer*

*Entitled to bounty*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA

TOWN OF  
EVANSVILLE.

I, *Lafayette Fargan* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *September*  
18*64* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Laf Fargan*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this *22* day of *Sept* 1864.  
BEFORE *Ply the Hyne*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*

*Lafayette Fargan*  
*made*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Ralston*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Fargan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is  
feet *4* inches high.

*Ply the Hyne*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Targman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

A. Whaler

Given at Evansville Ind.  
The 22 day of Sept 1864.

Lafayette Targman  
Mar

P. J. Mason  
Underburg

Township  
County.  
Indiana.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Capt. Proctor Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

By J. M. WARTMAN,

Sept 22  
Evansville  
1864.

Volunteered at Evansville Ind.

Lafayette Targman  
Mr. J. M. Mason

U. S. G. O. 74 & 76

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
..... that the said ..... is .....  
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

.....



*Entitled to bounty*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
**INDIANA**

TOWN OF  
**EVANSVILLE.**

I *Lafayette Hargrave* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *Sept*  
18 *64* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America.

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authori-  
ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or  
may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *L. Hargrave*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the *United States of America* and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Evansville Ind.

this *22* day of *Sept* 1864.  
BEFORE *Plyth Hynes*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*Lafayette Hargrave*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Dalton*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. Hargrave*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting-service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Plyth Hynes*  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.

*Ad. G. O. No. 74 & 76*  
Regiment of Indiana Vol-  
*Plyth Hynes*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ind.*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*22* day of *Sept*  
1864 at *Evansville, Ind.*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
*22* day of *Sept*  
1864 at *Evansville, Ind.*  
unteeers, on



493  
Faulkner Lafayette

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

494  
Fayette James  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583164	26
2	5591324	27
3	5591406	28
4	5591489	29
5	5591569	30
6	5591651	31
7	5591729	32
8	5591805	33
9	5591877	34
10	5591997	35
11	5592139	36
12	5592445	37
13	9067925	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*

, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Br. Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Dolphin Co. Penna.*

Occupation *Barber.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31. 63*

Where *Canandaigua*

By whom *25<sup>th</sup> Dis N.Y.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to Sergt May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. Died March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865. Hspt. N.Y. Harbor*

*J. M. Bates*



*J*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Ad 2nd Depot of the 1st Div.,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.*

Where born *Dolphin Co., Penn*

Age *25* years; occupation *barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Canandaigua, 2nd Dist. N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *dk brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*  
*Sergt.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*

, 1863.

Where

*Panama, Panama*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

(856)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.

*G*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.



*G*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*  
*Sergh.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20,*  
*1864 in Gen'l Hospital*  
*at Beaufort, S. C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Tyler*

Copyist.

*G*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Payette*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded at*  
*Beaufort, S. C. since Feb.*  
*20, 1864. promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sergt. Jan. 5, 1864 per*  
*Gen'l Regtl Order No. 7*  
*same date.*

Book mark: *33*

(358)

*G. C. Dyer*

Copyist.

*7*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Payette*  
*Sergh.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *(Reduced to Sergh. May*  
*21 '64 per Gen. Regtl*  
*Order No. 8 same date)*  
*Due U.S. for transporta-*  
*tion from Elmira to*  
*Chila \$5.75; absent wound-*  
*ed at Beaufort S. C. since*  
*Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. C. Tyler*

Copyist.



H

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fayette

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
Nov 14/863. Appointed  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Dec 28/863. Re-  
duced to Sgt May 21/64  
Absent sick at Beaufort  
S.C. since Feb'y 20/864  
Drafted

Book mark:

S. Haughon

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | *8* | *USCS*

*James Fayette*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, *8* Reg't *US Cold Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Sergt Nov 14/63*  
*Appt'd 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Dec 28/63.*  
*Reduced to Sgt May 21/64*  
*Absent wounded at Beaufort*  
*S.C. since Feby 20/64*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*James*  
*Compt* Copyist.

74

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fayette  
Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Feb'y 20/64, Gen  
Hoxpl Beauport & Co.  
Draped.

Book mark:

(358)

Shanghan

Copyist.



PH

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fayette

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Feby 20  
/64 and in Gen Hosp  
since.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

S. Traughan

(358)

Copyist.

H

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fayette

Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease  
in Grant Genl Hosp  
March 13"/65  
Drafted

Book mark: 154, 577  
2 and 269 Feb 20/66

Shayhan

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Fayette*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov. 1. 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died March 12, 1865 at  
New York Harbor N.Y. of Gun  
shot wound received Feb 20. 64 in  
action at the Battle of Olustee  
Fla*

Book mark: *154. 577*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



Layette, James R.  
Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't USC 7

~~7~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Jayette.

Sgt.

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

New Ellersbrook E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col'd Troops

James Fayette Sgt., Co. G.,

Cause of reductions.

Reduced to Sergh. (from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.) May 21. 64 per Gen  
Regt. Order #8 same date vide in R for May + June 1864,  
Borne on in R from Dec 31/64 to April 30/65 as Private.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

James Fayette

, Co. G.,

U. S. C. T.

Cause of reduction from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergh. does not appear  
Reduced from Sergh. to ranks by G.O. 56 H.Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
C.T. Dec 19/64, he having been absent since Feb 20. 64

L.B.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

10000 12 50000  
" " 10000 12 50000

men 12.5  
front - 10000 12.5

10000 12.5

F

10000 12.5

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

202

Name and number of person interred.	James R Fayette.
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3695.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Sergt Co "G" 8 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Dundee Ind.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Married Mrs Fayette Same Place
Cause of death . . . . . }	G. S. W. left side & Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	26 years.
Nativity . . . . .	Harrisburg Pa
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	March 13 <sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Cap one  
 Great Coat one  
 Uniform Coat one  
 Drawers pr one  
 Watch one  
 Ring one

CO OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James R Fayette</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>3695</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Serg't Co G 8th U.S. Col'd</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Dundee N.Y.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<i>"Married" Mrs Fayette Same Place</i>	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>G.S.W. left side &amp; Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>26 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Harrisburg Pa</i>	
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 13th</i>	<i>1865</i>

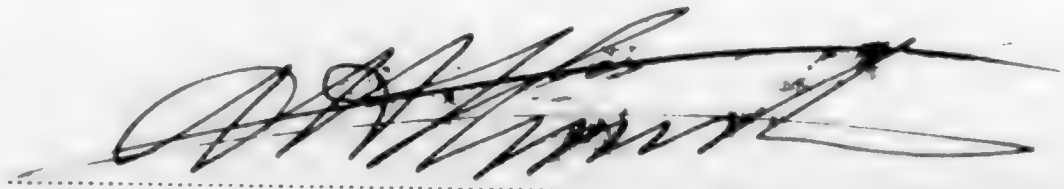
[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,



Surgeon U. S. Army. *Vol.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, .....

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Capt. Jas. Fayette*

Late of Company *G.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. Edward's*

Volunteers, who died at *Grant, E. H. H. H.*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*





Inventory of the effects of James Fayette late  
a Sergeant of Captain Electus V. Pratt Company C of  
the 8th Regiment of N. Y. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cammandays in the State of New York on  
the 31st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31 day of July 1863, at Cammandays  
in Company 8th Regiment of N. Y. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Dolphin County in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Barber; he died in General Hospital  
Wills Point on the 13 day of March 1865, by  
reason of gun shot wounds and Quarrt Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Ring.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		Watch.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Double frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
James Fayette a Sergeant deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Thos. J. Johnson in Charge at General Hospital Wills-  
Point to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Chapin's Farm &c

DATE: 21st March, 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James O. Henderson  
2nd Lieut

Commanding the Company.



A. G. O. July 12, 1865.  
This is to certify that  
the 2d Auditor

A. G. O. Nov 10, 1865  
P. M. sent for \$4. - sent  
2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McK 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James H. H. H., a Black of  
Captain Robert H. H. Company (G) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in De Kalb Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Barber, who ~~joined for service~~  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of July, 1863, at Demopolis  
by John H. H., for the period of 5 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 31 day of July, 1863, at  
Demopolis, by John H. H.; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~ <sup>to the date of death</sup>, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Received in Prison at Columbus, Georgia Feb 20th 1864

The said James H. H. was last paid by Paymaster  
John H. H., to include the 31st day of July, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the 13th day of March 1865 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. <sup>he has received from the United States nothing</sup> He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of July,  
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 00

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Demopolis; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of July, 1863.

He is indebted to John H. H., SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to John H. H., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Demopolis, Alabama, this 1st day  
of August, 1865.

John H. H.  
John H. H.  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A.H.C.*  
*Gen List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.*  
*7440*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sgt James R Fayette*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S Col'd*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis March 13/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Empha*



I certify, on honor, that James R Fayette, a Sergt of 1st Lieut Captain Thomas Young Company (C) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col'd **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dolphin Co., State of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Drafted, 1863, at Canandaigua by 25 Dist. N.Y., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Thirtieth day of July, 1863, at Canandaigua, by 25 Dist. N.Y.; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

The said James R Fayette was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lockwood, to include the Thirtieth day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty three <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the Thirtieth day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Grant Gen'l. Hosp. Mills Point N.Y. this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

W. A. Thurst

Serg U. S. Vols  
Commanding Company.

Hosp.

112

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James Fayette  
Serg't Company "D"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of K. S. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee  
Fla. Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Fayett*  
Rank, *Sergt*, Company "*G*", Regiment, *8<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Mo. Inf.*, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, *Oliver Ala.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *Feb 20 / 64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*C* Brigade, *C* Division, *C* Corps, dated *Not Signed*

*Ind 35 No 38.*

*H. P. Brown*  
Clerk.



495  
Friedas James

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* 5583799	26
2 5583502	27
3 5583841	28
4 5587365	29
5 5587466	30
6 5587569	31
7 5587675	32
8 5587779	33
9 9067496	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

\* Card withdrawn & filed in jacket of Friedas James when it properly belongs. Mch. 16. 1900. H. A. J.

Book Mark:

See also

\$1876356-PO m m

0229 261800 alt

A2311570 PORT.

P2470497 P.O. app

Ed Safford

*F* 8 U.S.C.T.

*James Feedas*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 11, 1865*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for William  
Armstrong, Montgomery  
Gibson Co Indiana  
1 Dist,*

*J. E. Neteman*



5 | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Peadar*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis, Ind, Feb 3*, 1865.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *19* years; occupation *Book*

**Enlisted**  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where *Transville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery, Miss*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to bounty*

*Sub. for H. S. Thompson*  
*(copy)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Thompson*

JAN. 20

5583502

★ 1891

*Enrolled*

F

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fiedas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated*Camp Fort Kenner, Chittawill, Pa, Feb 23, 1865.*Where born *La*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1865.Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent for Wm S. Armstrong**Montgomery Gibson Co, Ind**1 Comp D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Thompson

(339c)

Copyist.



F.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Feedas,*  
*Priv-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

— *Present*—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot.*  
*Joined Company Feby. 26. 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J M Brown*  
Copyist

*F.*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Feedas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist

*F*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferdas*

*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due R. S. Charges*  
*from Apr. Roll .56*

Book mark: *355*

*M. Andrews*



71

8

U.S.C.T.

James Fiedas  
 Pat, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due W. S. Charges  
 from June Rolls, 1865.  
 du arrest Post Record  
 House.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist

*7* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Feedas*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *74*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *148-1882. 1824-1882*

*J. S. Anderson*

(361)

Copyist.

*Feedas James*  
*P*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



11

✓ James Fredas

Pol. Co. "C" 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Seedas Private, Co. "C",  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Cause of arrest copy of trial if tried.

Present "In arrest Post Guard House" vide  
M. R. for July<sup>and</sup> Aug. 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
In J. Halton

A. S. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Seedas, Co. "C",  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Go to 54 No. 20 Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C., Aug<sup>th</sup> 30. 1865,  
promulgates proceedings of a S. C. M. in this case -  
Charge - Sleeping on Post - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -

"To be confined at hard labor at such place as the  
Comdg Genl may direct for the period of four (4)  
months and to wear a 24 pound ball attached to his  
left leg by a chain six feet long and to forfeit to the  
U. S. his monthly pay for the same period."

Approved - Ringgold Barracks - Texas, designated as  
place of confinement -

B. R. K.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, James Speed desiring to ENLIST in  
the Army of the United States, for ONE YEAR Do Declare, that I am 19  
years and ..... months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United  
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

L. B. Foul James Speed

Hand printed

Apr 21/70

100284

James Speed  
No. 100284

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John J. Armstrong

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

BY Wm. J. Johnson  
J. W. WARTMAN, JR.,  
W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to.....

Wm. J. Johnson

Township.....

Greene County

Prefers Co.....

Reg't Ind. Vols.

Wm. J. Johnson

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.



1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

Volunteers, this, the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Evansville, Ind.,

Mustering Officer.

# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, James Head as born in the State of La, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm. S. Armstrong, Esq., of Montgomery, Ala. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 and having thus agreed with said Wm. S. Armstrong, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND., this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 James Head as his mark  
BEFORE Alvah Johnson  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of.....  
Wm. S. Armstrong he having furnished Substitute before the draft, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Alvah Johnson  
Provost Marshal.

Wm. S. Armstrong  
Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Ratston  
Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, Regiment

<sup>496</sup>  
Liddeman Horace

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587901	26
2	5587983	27
3	5588061	28
4	5588184	29
5	5588259	30
6	5589009	31
7	9067537	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Horace Filderman*  
....., Co. *H*....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5'* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *pink*

Eyes; *pink* hair *black*

Where born *Kent Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 29/63*

Where *San Juan, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Mear*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*1st Dist. Md.*

*Wounded in right*

*leg. in battle of*

*Olustee, Fla. Feb. 21,*

*1864. Reported as*

*recovered in Genl.*

*Harp. Bleaforth's Co.*

*till June 29 (arr)*

*W. L. Murphy*



MAY. 11

9067537

1891

when a fire was  
opened. That he was  
killed on the field.  
Died Feb. 25/64  
Killed. Wound of  
Gun shot wound.

recd. in battle of  
Ocala, Fla. Feb. 25/64

F

8

U.S.C.T.

Phonace Fiddeman  
Sgt., Co. W., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila Pa., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Subo

Book mark:

Reitor

*F*

*S*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Fiddeman*

*But.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*From*  
for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*But*



S.

8

U.S.C.T.

Horace Siddeman

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.

Beaufort S. C. Wounded. Recd

U.S. for 6 & 9 Equip \$10.07

Book mark:

Recd

8 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Fiddeman

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wied - Reported on last  
Muster Roll as missing in action  
wounded and in Genl Hospital  
but he never came off the field  
Supposed to have died on the field  
of Olustee Fla. Feb. 20/64.

as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Rector

F

8

U.S.C.T.

Horace Fiddeman

Capt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported on last Muster  
Roll in Genl. Hospital Beaumont  
D.C. Wounded. Since known to  
have been killed at Olustee  
Fla. Feb. 20/64.

Book mark: May 16/66 360 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

Rector



J 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Horace Fiddeman

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Olustee, Fla. Feb 20/65.

Book mark: V. 124 P. 428. 71.

B. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

Fiddeman, Horace

P, Co. D, 8 U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



100 Q 50,  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Horace Fiddeman

8th Reg't of W. S. Colored  
"

VOLUNTEERS.

And Feb 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22 1864  
Pay to with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Rep. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Horace Fiddeman a private of  
Captain J. S. Cooper's Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Heart County, State  
of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp "J. W. Penn.", and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lancaster, Del., on the twenty-ninth day  
of September, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1868, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Regt U.S.C.T.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused  
by wounds received in action at Olustee, Florida.  
Feb 20th 1864

The said Private Horace Fiddeman has pay due him from  
enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt J. S. Cooper \$11.69 and for other  
stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage - 14 cents  
amounting to 11 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff this 29th day of June, 1864.

John S. Cooper  
Captain 8th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.



108  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Fidenen

Private Company D

8th Regiment of Penn. Infy  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pone

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 30, 1864.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harry Friedman  
Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 8th  
Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wound & Compd. Fract of  
Skull joint amputation of thigh. died March 30th  
Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Ocean  
Pond. Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd Wm  
G. Berth. A. A. Genl. Index  
506. No 85. Page 10

S. H. D. Clark

Clerk.

May 4/81

108,  $\frac{1}{2}$

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Harry Friedman

Private of Company D

8th Regiment of Penn.

State Volunteers. (Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded. Died Mar. 30th.

1864.

W



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harry Fickman  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded Compd. fract of knee joint amputation of thigh. Died Mar, 30th.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm G. Barth, A.  
A. Gent.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 30th

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Index vol. No 85  
Page 10.

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Pond, Feb  
20, 1864.  
Sgd Wm G Barth  
A A Gent

S. H. Gent per P.M.R.M.  
 Clerk.



*Field* <sup>497</sup> *John*  
 Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593662	26
2	5593744	27
3	5593818	28
4	5593901	29
5	5593972	30
6	5594039	31
7	5594108	32
8	5594172	33
9	5594260	34
10	5594343	35
11	5594445	36
12	5594547	37
13	5594651	38
14	9068169	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-31045-17 Chas. W. D.

Ed. Lafford &

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Field*

, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes; *Beh* hair *Isk*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31/63*

Where *Brooklyn*

By whom *Capt Gregory*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promoted to Corp.*

*March 10. 1865 to fill vacancy.*

*Engaged at Chester Va Oct 20/64.*

*Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/64, Chapin*

*Farm Va Oct 13/64, and before Petersburg*

*Apr. 2/65 Appomattox Court House*

*Apr. 9/65*

*G. W. H. H.*



*I*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Field*  
*Priv. Co. I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where

*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Bumphries*

*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Field*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *322*

*Humphries*

*J*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fields*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded in en-  
gagement at Olustee,  
Fla. Feb. 20, 1864. Now  
in Hospital  
Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Wounded in action  
at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1863.  
Now in Hospital at  
Beaufort, S. C.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*J*

**8**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fields*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*<sup>x</sup>Stop for transportation,  
\$187.*

*Returned from Hospital  
Beaufort, S.C. June 28, 1864*

*<sup>v</sup>As shown in roll.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

F | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Fields

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark:

Galligan



F | S | U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

F | S | U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

F | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Fields  
Pot

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



*F*

*8*

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
*Corp*, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l pr*  
*S.O. No. 7 Apr 30/64 from*  
*Reg. Hqs.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(858)

Copyist

*F*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fuld.*

*Corfil*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corfil in S.O. No. 7*  
*from Reg. Hd. Drs.*  
*Dated April 30 '65*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

F. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Fields  
Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corpl per S.O. no. 7  
Apr. 30 '65.

Due U.S. G & G  
Equipage .04 cts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.



*F.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
Corpl, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865-*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865-*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865-*; drawn since \$ *41* <sup>74</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Charged on Aug.*  
*Rolls .04¢ Promoted*  
*to Corpl per S. O. No. 7*  
*April 30/65-*

*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: *2668 Pms. Apr. 9/66*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Sitter*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5594651

1891

P.V. 6 P 226/68.

*Field John*  
*P*, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't *11. A. C. I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	<i>2</i> Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



116

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Fields  
Pvt Company "I"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of Dartmouth

Road, Va. Oct 13/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Fields  
Rank, Priv, Company "I", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, "Engagement on the Darky town Road. Va."  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps. In the Field: Oct 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
Sgt. Wm. Briney  
Brig Genl. Bondy.

Ind 41. No 82.

J. W. Broadwell

Clerk.

117

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Field*  
*Private* Company *"I"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *No. 1. C. T.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Ala. Feb 20/64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Field  
 Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, +  
 Place of casualty, Olustee Fla  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 20 / 64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Not signed /  
Ind 35. No 38.

H. P. Brownish

Clerk.

Fields, James <sup>498</sup>

Co Bx, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5583799

26

2

27

3

4

28

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Hds. off. 30 May 44. 2 AM

Ed Safford



*Y* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Fields*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Dec 6, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to*

*Bounty Substitute*

*for James Selby over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

JAN. 21

5583799

1891

Drafted Anderson  $\frac{4}{7}$   
Warwick Co Indiana  
1<sup>st</sup> District.

*Fields, James*  
*Reck*, Co. **8** **U. S.** Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

437-2-187-72

OF

James Fields

Reg't of Ws' 67

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED  
Adj. Gen. Office  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865



I certify, on honor, that James Fields, a Recruit of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in the, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of us, 1864, at  
Substitute, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the Tenth day of November, 1864, at  
Evansville Ind., by Captain Hynes; and having served  
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

A.G.O. No. 85-First Jan 11/1865 see Inventory  
The said James Fields was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; of Enrollment he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty four 96/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Wm Penn Pa, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Elijah L. Lewis

Captain 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Commanding ~~Company~~  
Detachment

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*James S. Diller*  
*On*  
*Wm. H. Brooks*





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Fields</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 18</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private, 6<sup>th</sup> S. Regt, U. S. C. T.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Newbury Mass</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Epidemic Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>18 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Amherst Mass</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Charles Syer*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

*Camp "Am Genr"*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Fields

Late of Company

Recruit of

8<sup>th</sup>

Reg't of

U.S.C.V.

Volunteers,

who died at Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Penn<sup>sa</sup>

on the 11 day of January 1865.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

Have been ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
The proceeds are in the hands of Lt Whitbeck 24<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lewis  
Captain 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

STATION: *Camp Wm Penn Pa*

DATE: Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1865



<sup>499</sup>  
Fields John

Co *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592500	26
2	5592583	27
3	5592663	28
4	5592741	29
5	5592805	30
6	5592874	31
7	5592945	32
8	5593012	33
9	5593096	34
10	5593201	35
11	5593300	36
12	5593414	37
13	5593517	38
14	9068034	39
15	40763661	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2962359 Pomil

A3104517 aww

21st Regt 82nd Airborne Div

Support Co

*71* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Fields*

....., Co. *16*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bch*

Eyes; *Bch* hair *Bch*

Where born *P.R.I.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6. 1863*

Where *New York*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *K' Det in action at Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 16. 17. 18/64, Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29. 30/64, Darbytown Rd. Va. Oct 13/64.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Spencer*



*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 6*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 6*, 1863.

Where *New York City*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

\**Sub. N. York. 8 Dis. Mustered  
by Capt. Maniere P. M.  
Octo. 6, 1863.*

\**added June 21/93 by Luttell.*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist

F 8 U.S.C.T.

John Fields

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Ordnance  
Money \$3.25. Absent  
sick at Hilton Head  
S.C. since Feb 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist



*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jm Hance*

Copyist

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Equipage 80<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*F*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fields.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*April 19/61, Stopped on*  
*roll of June 30/64 \$ 1807*

Book mark:

*Delin.*



*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. camp & Garrison Equipage \$1.90*

Book mark:

*Exhired*

*F*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*CF*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due M. S. Ordnance \$2.54*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Left in charge*  
*of baggage at*  
*City Point Va*  
*by order Brig Comdr*  
*Stop as per app*  
*roll - 254*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Elliott*

*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John. Fields*

*Or*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as. pr*

*apl. 2011 \$2.64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*P. M. Currier*

(358)

Copyist



F | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Fields*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864 - Absent sick*

*Jan. 17/64 - Camp*

*Wm Penn - Chelton*

*Hills - Montgomery*

*Co. Pa.*

*Feb. 1864 - Absent sick at*

*Hilton Head, S.C. since*

*Feb. 5/64.*

*June 1865 - Absent on detach'd*

*serv. at City Point, Va.*

*Left with pioneers*

Book mark :

(546)

*A. D. King*

Copyist.

*F. 8* **U.S.C.T.**  
*John. Fields*  
*Pr. A.*, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Barnstable, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 6*, 1865; drawn since \$ *32*<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>+</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Charge on M & P*  
*Will pay \$165 & 379*  
*Free on + after apl.*  
*19. 61*

Book mark: *100 100*

*Wm. Elliott*  
(861) Copyist.

--	--	--

*Fields John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, \_\_\_\_\_ *8* Reg't *USC Iny*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____ Burial Records _____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ C. M. Charges _____ Descriptive Lists _____ Discharge Certificates _____ Enlistment Papers _____ <i>2</i>	Final Statements _____ Furloughs or L. of A. _____ Med. Certificates _____ Med. Des. Lists _____ Orders _____ Pris. of War Record _____ Resignations _____
---	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____ Casualty Sheet _____ Confinement _____ Contracts _____ Death or Effects _____ Desertion _____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____ Discharge from Service _____ Duty _____ _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____ Med. Examination _____ Misc. Information _____ Pay or Clothing _____ Personal Reports _____ Rank _____ Transfer to Hosp'l _____ Transfer to V. R. C. _____ Transportation _____ _____
--	---



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Fields (Colored man)* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York City*  
the *6th* day of *October* 1863

WITNESS: *James L. Smith* *John Fields*  
his mark

8

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Fields (Colored)*

Enlisted at *New York City*

As Substitute for

*Thomas C. Henderson (Colored)*

On the *6th* day of *October*, 1863.

By

*Benjamin J. Harrison*

*Francis J. Harrison*

*Benjamin J. Harrison*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st* Dist. of *New York*

Printed by the War Department, New York City.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Fields (Cedman) born in the State of Rhode Island, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Seamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas O Scudder (Ced), Esq., of New York City residing at 155 W 27th Street to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Thomas O Scudder (Ced), I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

New York City  
John W. Bennett  
Notary Public  
City & County

John Fields  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas O. Scudder (Ced) drafted in the 69th Regt Col 2d Ward August 26th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Spencer Kirby

Commissioner of Board.

Amos T. Woodward

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

8th  
New York



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fields (Colored man) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at New York City  
the 6th day of October 1865

WITNESS:

James S. Foub

John X Fields  
mark

Colored

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Fields (Col)

Enlisted at New York City

As Substitute for

Thomas O. Scaaden (Col)

On the 6 day of October, 1865.

By

By J. F. Mawcree

James S. Foub

George J. Wadsworth

Board of Enrollment,

the  
Dist. of New York

THIS DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE  
FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIVISION



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY  
TOWN OF

I, John Fields (Colored man) born in the State of Rhode Island, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas O Scudder Esq., of New York City residing at 155 W 29th St to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of October, 1863 and having thus agreed with said Thomas O Scudder Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

New York City  
John W. Bennett  
Notary Public  
City Hall

John Fields  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas O Scudder Esq., drafted in 8th Congl District 21 Ward August 16th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

8th  
New York



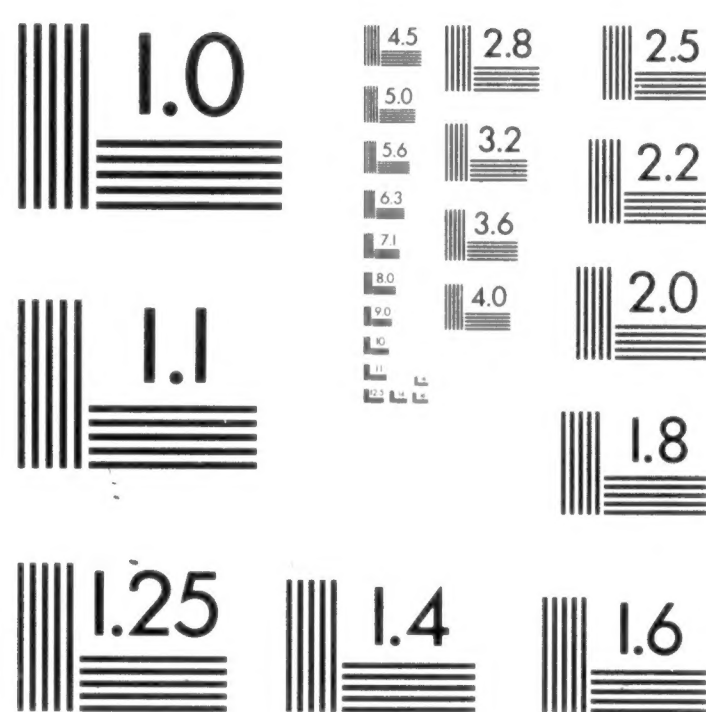
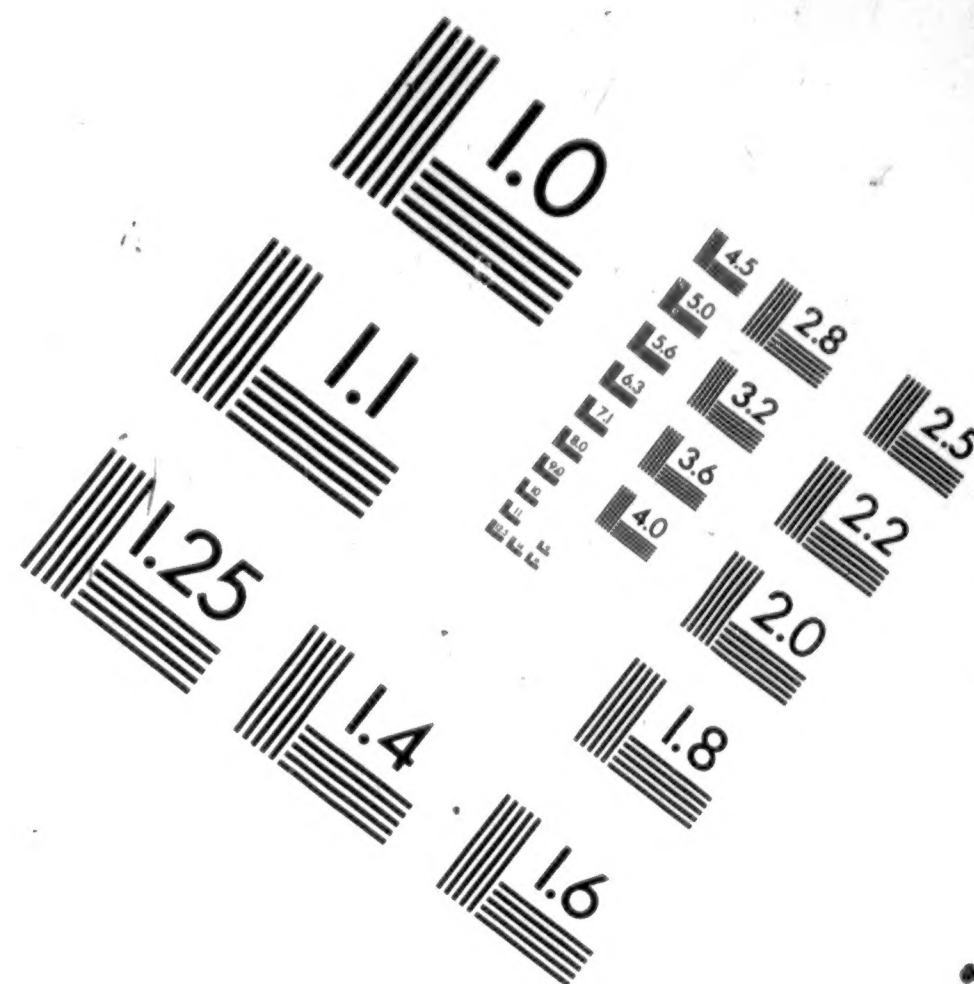
**MICROCOPY**

**1821**

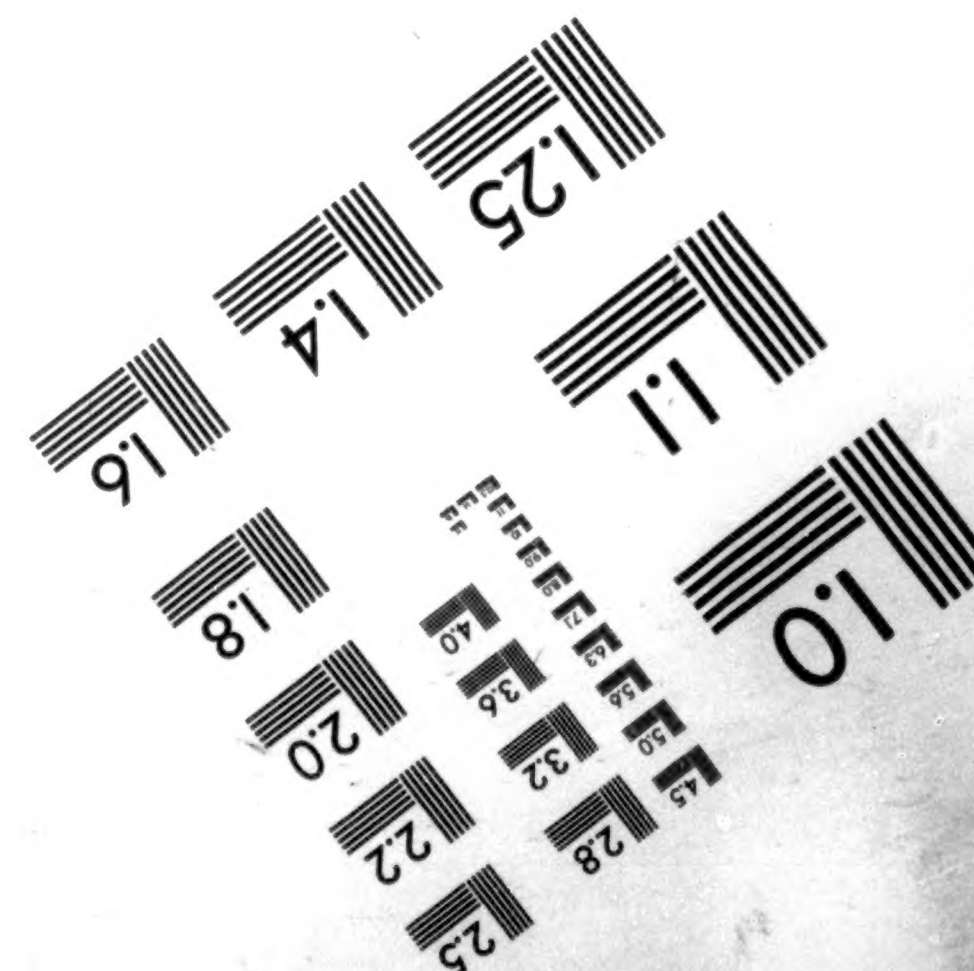
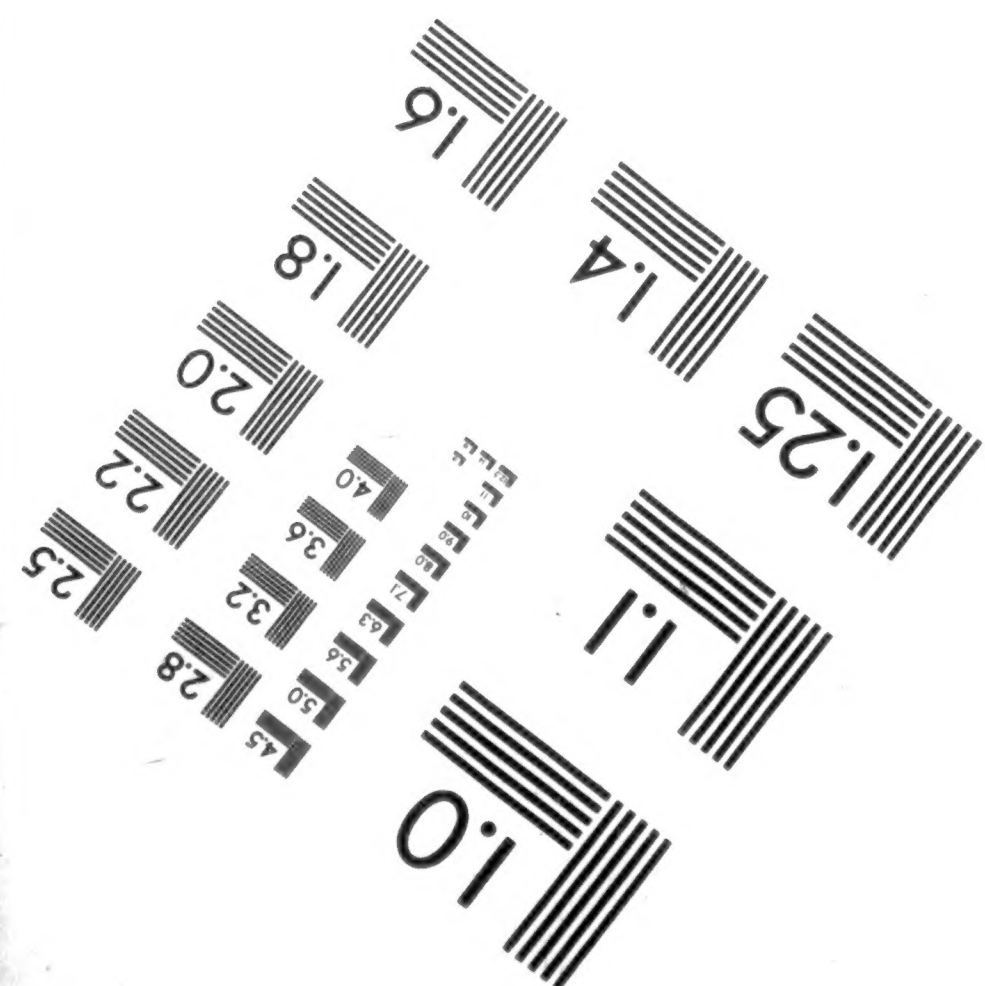
**ROLL**

**5**





6"



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**